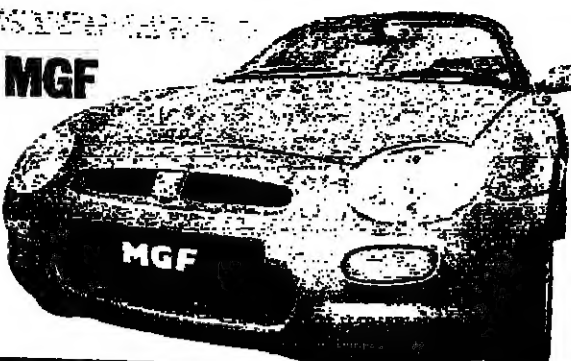


**WIN AN MGF**  
BEAUTIFUL,  
BRITISH  
AND WORTH  
£17,000  
TOKEN 2  
PAGE 35



**LIBBY PURVES**  
All at sea in  
the global theme  
park, P18

**ARTS  
ANTIQUES  
FAIRS**  
Treasures  
and pleasures  
SUPPLEMENT



**HIGH  
SOCIETY**  
PART 2:  
Brits in  
Manhattan  
PAGE 16



**PLAY THE  
£25,000  
GAME**  
Your last  
chance  
to enter  
PAGES 22,23



هكذا من الأصل

## England culprits and innocent share blame for jet fracas



BY JOHN GOODBODY  
SPORTS NEWS CORRESPONDENT

THE Football Association last night fined the entire England squad for the damage caused to a jumbo jet during a drinks party on the return flight from Hong Kong last week. No individuals were blamed for the smashing of two television sets and a table on the Cathay Pacific flight as the 22-man squad accepted "collective responsibility".

As soon as the final bill is prepared. The cost is believed to be about £5,000. But MPs immediately condemned the FA for its refusal to name and expel the players responsible from the squad for the opening game of the 16-nation European Championship, which begins at Wembley on Saturday.

With security guards and police keeping the media away from the squad yesterday, Venables added: "Three of the players were very angry that they had taken the blame publicly — and without justification they believe. They told me they were seeking legal advice on compensation for the harm to their reputations." The players are believed to be Paul Gascoigne, Robbie Fowler and Steve McManaman.

the film, Spartacus, is saved from punishment by his fellow slaves who, to a man, offer to take punishment on his behalf. Mr Hall said: "The responsibility for the behaviour of two or three people is being taken by the whole squad. The culprits should stand up."

prosecution might have been warranted. This attitude is what I would have expected from the FA. They do not want to damage England's chances, however many hooligans they have in the team."

John Carlisle, the vice-chairman of the backbench Conservative Sports Committee, said: "At least they have accepted that damage was done and damage to the England reputation. Let us hope that the fines were substantial and not derisory."

Leading article, page 19  
Tragedy and farce, page 48

## Hillsborough police win £1.2m damages

BY STEWART TENDLER AND FRANCES GIBB

FOURTEEN police officers are to receive a total of £1.2 million in agreed damages for mental trauma suffered as a result of rescuing football fans during the Hillsborough disaster seven years ago.

Mr Allen said some officers had been declared unemployed by psychiatrists because of their mental suffering. Mr Allen added: "Members of the emergency services are no different from anyone else in that when their emotions are subjected to the gruesome scenes of a tragedy such as Hillsborough, they are likely to be mentally affected."

settlement outrageous. She said: "They will also have their pensions and everything else, won't they? We have got nothing at all."

**I cannot say any of them have got to the suicidal stage, but they have been in a very poor mental state**

The lawyer for the police

Five of the South Yorkshire officers have retired because of ill health and each will get five-figure sums; other officers will be given amounts depending on the level of injury. Legal costs for the case are estimated at £200,000.

ton, North Yorkshire, chairman of the Hillsborough Families' Support Group, who lost his two daughters, Sarah, 19, and Victoria, 15, in the tragedy said: "I'm gutted and I've had several families on to me who are appalled."

"We accept that these police officers are human beings and they have human emotions the same as anyone else. But it's fair and reasonable that members of the emergency services can expect that with the job goes a degree of this type of problem. The scale might have been bigger with Hillsborough, but that's not the point. These officers chose to be police officers. We did not choose to be victims."

The Hillsborough claim has been keenly watched by other members of the emergency services and the armed forces who believe it may pave the way to similar claims. The successful claim by the police officers has widened the present test, opening the way to claims by people for trauma incurred in the course of their jobs.

Last year, however, the Law Commission proposed that claimants should no longer have to be physically close in time and space to the disaster, nor to have witnessed it physically. It said that the present tests are too restrictive and arbitrary.



Samantha Barker, of Sotheby's, with an amorino, or Cupid, by Antonio Canova, found in a West Country garden. It is to be sold by Sotheby's on July 4. Page 5

## Brown wins fight to scrap some child benefits

BY JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

DAVID BLUNKETT, the Shadow Education Secretary, is proposing that youngsters be given up to £20 a week to encourage them to stay on at school as part of the Labour scheme to scrap child benefit for 16 to 18-year olds.

expected to rise significantly from the present child benefit of £10.80 to about £20 a week. But shadow ministers point out that the sum will depend on the savings made; the higher the allowance, the fewer people will receive it.

Gordon Brown has won the battle in principle to abolish child benefit for older teenagers despite an initial Labour party backlash over the move. But Shadow Cabinet Ministers are split over how the estimated £600 million saving should be reallocated to help children of poorer families to stay on at school.

Mr Brown, who is said to be backing Mr Smith, was criticised by some Shadow Cabinet colleagues six weeks ago when he floated the idea of scrapping child benefit to provide extra cash to help youngsters to stay on at school.

Mr Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, Mr Blunkett and Chris Smith, the Shadow Social Security Minister, are now reviewing how best to target resources on education for the over-16-year-olds. Only two options are under serious consideration. Mr Blunkett favours giving the "education allowance" directly to youngsters aged between 16 and 18. But Mr Smith argues that the money should continue to go to mothers of poorer families to help them with food and accommodation costs at home while their children remain in full-time education. Under both options the allowance is

The Tories immediately seized on the confusion and have exploited the "child tax" plan ever since. But Mr Brown now has the backing, in principle, of both Mr Blunkett and Mr Smith to abolish the benefit for older children. They believe they can win Shadow Cabinet support if they can devise a scheme that is not too complex to administer and not too expensive to deliver. Tony Blair has already given his tacit approval. The Labour leadership has also written to all constituencies, asking for their views on how the money saved from scrapping child benefit should best be spent to counter complaints that Mr Brown had not

Continued on page 2, col 1

### Redwood ahead

John Redwood has overtaken Michael Portillo as the standard bearer of the Tory Right in the public's ranking of possible successors to John Major, a MORI poll for The Times has found. Page 9

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$11.25; Belgium 8.50; Canada \$11.25; Denmark 12.00; Finland 12.00; France 14.00; Germany DM 4.50; Gibraltar 4.50; Greece Dr 500; Netherlands F 4.50; Norway 27.00; Portugal 32.00; Sweden 19.50; Switzerland S 5.50; Tunisia Din 2.200; USA \$5.50.



## EU shift over beef ban

BY PHILIP WEBSTER,  
POLITICAL EDITOR  
AND CHARLES BRENNER  
IN LUXEMBOURG

EUROPEAN farm ministers voted last night by nine to six to lift the ban on British beef derivatives, but the vote was not enough to automatically lift the EU embargo.

Spain was the only state which had changed sides from the previous seven - eight vote last month. Ministers were to resume negotiations late last night in the knowledge that the Commission would enforce the measure if they failed to get an overall majority. Earlier, Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Minister, had announced that farmers and suppliers would face fines of up to £5,000 if they keep



suspect animal feed, which could spread BSE, beyond the end of next month. Mr Hogg, was in Luxembourg to get the ban on tallow, gelatine and bull semen lifted.

At the same time it emerged that an early lifting of the export bans on beef from specialist herds and sales to countries outside the European Union is being sought by Britain as the price for ending its campaign of obstruction in Brussels. Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr Hogg will begin at meetings today in Berlin and Brussels to spell out a "framework" deal which they hope can be agreed swiftly to avoid chaos at the Florence summit later this month.

The ministers will call on the EU countries to lift the ban in three sectors. These are: Specialist herds, such as Aberdeen Angus, which are fed on grass and where there

## Oftel cuts BT's home bills by up to £8 a year

BY PAUL DURMAN

DOMESTIC BT telephone subscribers will pay up to £8 less a year under new pricing controls laid down by Oftel, the industry regulator.

The amount by which BT can raise prices for residential as well as small business customers will be capped to inflation less 4.5 per cent for the four years from August next year. With inflation now at 2.5 per cent, this means a price cut for about 16 million households who pay less than £70 a quarter and form the great majority of BT's domestic customers.

National Consumer Council's director, said: "For too long, business customers have benefited far more than domestic customers from price reductions. We want to see a one-off cut in residential bills to restore the balance and to return some of BT's excessive profits to domestic customers."

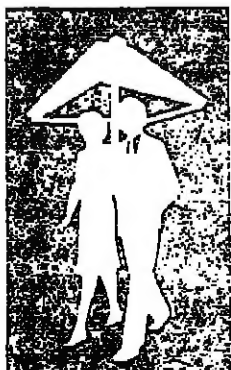
The Consumers' Association claimed that the regulator's refusal to limit pay-phone charges was a "slap in the face" for low-income customers who had no phones of their own.

Consumer watchdogs gave a guarded welcome to the plans, but Ruth Evans, the

In an uncertain financial climate, what could be better than a guaranteed return on your investment from a name you can trust?

Abbey National offer a range of guaranteed investments so you can choose the one that best suits your personal needs.

To find out more call Abbey National Direct on 0800 30 20 30 quoting reference A402A, or call into your nearest branch.



Watchdog's move, page 25  
Philip Bassett, page 29

TV & RADIO .....46, 47  
WEATHER .....24  
CROSSWORDS .....24, 48

LETTERS .....19  
OBITUARIES .....21  
LIBBY PURVES .....18

ARTS .....33-35  
CHESS & BRIDGE .....44  
COURT & SOCIAL .....20

SPORT .....43-46, 48  
YOUR OWN BUSINESS 32  
BODY & MIND .....16

For your security and to assist us in improving our service to you we may record or monitor all calls to Abbey National Direct. Abbey National and the Umbrella logo are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.





Bogan: fighting on single issue

## Law Society faces bitter election battle as two challenge Mears for presidency

By FRANCES GIBB  
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

MARTIN MEARS, the president of the Law Society, will face two challenges to his leadership in next month's elections, one from the ranks of his own supporters.

Anthony Bogan, a recently elected council member, yesterday declared he would challenge the president, whom he had formerly supported, arguing that the Law Society's regulatory and trades union roles should be split. Tony Girling, a long-standing council member who is currently deputy vice-president, is also expected today to announce his candidacy, with two other council members, Phillip Sycamore and Michael Mathews, as running mates.

The emergence of the candidates to

lead the solicitors' professional body, which is riven by strife, will ensure a bitterly fought election.

The contest, to run over three weeks from mid-June, when ballot papers are sent out to the 65,000-strong profession, is expected to be close. Mr Mears has wide backing in the rank-and-file, particularly in small firms. But Mr Bogan, who similarly comes from a small general practice, will hope to cream off some of his supporters.

Yesterday Mr Bogan, 38, who defeated a long-standing Law Society council member when he stood last year for the Surrey seat, said he was standing on behalf of his newly formed Solicitors Association, which had 650 supporters. "I support most of what Mr Mears stands for. But I don't believe he can possibly achieve his objectives within the

existing constitutional constraints of the Law Society."

This was a single-issue campaign: "There is a conflict between the roles of the society in representing the profession and in protecting the public and no one is going to succeed in helping the small practitioner." He said the society's roles should be divided along the lines of the medical profession with separate trade union and regulatory bodies.

Mr Girling, 52, senior partner with his own 23-partner firm in Canterbury, has strong support on the Law Society council and hopes to secure the crucial vote of City solicitors with his team-mate, Mr Mathews, coming from a City law firm. He is holding a press conference to outline his manifesto today.

Yesterday Mr Mears said that any

challenge had to be taken seriously, but he believed Mr Bogan was living in a "fantasy world". "Even if what he wants were desirable, it would take a two-thirds majority of the Law Society council, which he has no hope of getting, then two-thirds support at an annual general meeting, an amendment to the Royal Charter and probably an Act of Parliament. The whole thing could take five years to try to force through, with no hope of success."

He said that there was nothing that the Law Society, in its existing shape, could not do for the profession that a body stripped of its regulatory functions could do. "There is no conflict between the public interest and enlightened self-interest of the profession. That is what being a professional is: putting the client first."



Mears: believes Bogan unrealistic

## Shamed MP faces battle for survival in his Welsh seat

By ANDREW PIERCE AND ALICE THOMSON

ROD RICHARDS, who resigned as a junior minister over allegations of an extramarital affair, is facing a growing campaign to oust him as an MP at the next election.

Opinion has hardened among Tory activists in the North Wales seaside constituency of Clwyd North West against Mr Richards, aged 49, a father of three who has been married for 21 years.

Mr Richards, who listed the "family" as one of his interests in *Who's Who*, is said by one executive officer of his local Conservative association to be "fighting for his political life".

The MP was a supporter of the ill-fated "Back to Basics" campaign.

The Tory association, which has more than 2,000 members, is dominated by retired people. Their views could be decisive in Mr Richards's battle for survival.

Almost half the voters in the constituency are aged over 55. They do not like adultery, one official said.

Some local party officials were openly calling on him to stand down yesterday. A father and son, both prominent Tory councillors, are leading the campaign.

Mr Richards resigned on Sunday as a junior minister in the Welsh Office hours after reports of a liaison with a public relations executive 20 years his junior appeared in the *News of the World*.

Downing Street announced yesterday that Jonathan Evans, one of only six Welsh Tory MPs, was being moved from the Lord Chancellor's Department to take up the vacant position at the Welsh Office. The announcement came after the Prime Minister had a 40-minute conversation with Alastair Goodlad, the Government Chief Whip.

Mr Evans, the MP for

Brecon and Radnor, has been piloting the contentious Family Law Bill through the Commons.

He is replaced by Gary Streeter who was the Government whip on the Bill. Mr Streeter is respected by Tory rebels who have threatened to scupper the legislation.

Colin Drake, chairman of Clwyd North West Conservative Association, was expected to cut short a holiday in the United States to handle the disquiet within the Clwyd North West Tory association. Mr Richards has sought an urgent meeting with the association.

Ray Gillett, 75, leader of the Tory group on the local Conwy County Borough, a new unitary authority, said: "People have been stopping me in the street and saying, 'It's disgusting. It's not good enough'."

We have an elderly population here who regard family values, which Mr Richards apparently used to believe in, as very important. There is no excuse for this kind of behaviour. Mr Richards may pretend that everyone does it but they certainly don't here.

"We were proud of having a minister as our MP. Not now. We will have a meeting to review the position. He was re-elected a few months ago. But that is not set in concrete."

Neil Formstone, 38, his son, who is also a councillor, said: "There is anger and resentment among the party members who trudged the streets to get Rod Richards elected. They have been betrayed. If I was chairman of the executive committee I would be saying to Mr Richards, 'So long. Think of another career outside politics'."

"This is the Costa del Winkly. The elderly folk who predominate don't like adultery. This could haunt us right

up to polling day, which is probably now only a few months away.

"We have a majority of less than 7,000, which is the safest Tory seat in Wales, but the local Labour party think this is a marginal if Rod Richards fights the seat for us. MPs have to be above scrutiny. I think we should be looking for a new candidate to fight the election."

Mr Richards's resignation is the 10th by a minister or parliamentary aide over allegations concerning "improper" sexual or business affairs during the course of the current Parliament.

Sue Gillett, the Tory agent, said: "Mr Richards has requested an opportunity to discuss the situation with the executive council. This will be arranged when the full picture emerges."

"Rod Richards's prompt resignation has damaged a promising career and deprived the local area of a powerful and effective advocate at Ministerial level."

Jonathan Evans, the new Welsh office minister, interviewed on BBC Radio 4's *World at One* yesterday, said: "Rod Richards and his family have not only been constituents of mine, but friends of mine for very many years. My thoughts are with them at this moment in time, and I'm not going to comment further."

Only days before the story broke the Welsh Language Society handed Mr Richards a card urging him to resign because of his failure to communicate with officers in Welsh.

Edgar Lewis, the education director of Denbysshire local authority, is considering legal action against Mr Richards after he was accused of lying on a television programme.

New appointment, page 9



Mr Richards leaving home yesterday after telling a television crew to get out

## Richards shows the strain

THE strain was beginning to show on Mr Richards and his wife Liz yesterday (Carol Midgley writes). The former minister reacted angrily when asked to comment outside his home in Richmond, southwest London, as he took his son and daughter to school.

"Get out of my son's way, you will regret this," he shouted at a television crew following him to his car. Mrs Richards, a psychologist specialising in the care of mentally handicapped child-

ren, looked pale and bowed her head as she was driven away from the flat at lunchtime by a female friend. She declined to comment.

Her mother, Elvira Knight, who spent the Spring Bank Holiday with the family, said: "There have been no problems in their marriage. My daughter adores Rod and I always thought it was mutual."

Julia Felthouse, the 28-year-old divorcee with whom Mr Richards had formed a relationship, was absent from her

flat in Fulham, west London, yesterday. She has not been seen since the revelations appeared in the *News of the World*, but there is speculation that she may have given them the story, having signed a deal with the newspaper in return for being able to speak through a "friend".

Her mother said from her home in Teignmouth, Devon: "She won't be talking to anyone. I'll be speaking to her later, but I am not saying where she is."

## Labour and benefits

From page One

consulted widely enough on the move. Mr Blunkett argues that the money should be given to young people aged 16 to 18 in order to help to promote individual responsibility and provide an incentive to get them to stay on at school. Eighty per cent of children whose parents are unskilled leave school at 16, according to a report by the Institute of Fiscal Studies.

The youngsters will get the money only if they enroll and stay on at school; this can be checked by regular monitoring and by paying the cash monthly or by the term.

Labour education sources point out that since 16-year-olds are treated as adults if they leave school, those in education should be treated similarly. Those on youth training programmes, for example, are given allowances and decide for themselves how

best to spend their money. However, Mr Smith, who was furious that Mr Brown had not consulted him over the initial proposal, believes that the money should be given at the discretion on what the money is spent on, as is the case with the child benefit allowance. That would soften the backlash of abolishing child benefit, as less well off families could get higher payments.

"Several mothers already give the equivalent of child benefit to their teenage children in pocket money," one party source pointed out. But social security sources said that if the money were given to youngsters it could be used on drugs or alcohol.

The review team has discarded the notion of docking child benefit for 16 to 18-year-olds who are at public schools while retaining it for those in the state system.

## Thornton departs Catholic papers

By ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

CLIVE THORNTON, former chief executive of Abbey National and the Mirror Group, departed abruptly yesterday as chairman of Gabriel Communications, publisher of *The Universe* and *The Catholic Times*.

His decision to retire "to concentrate on his many other personal interests" took the Roman Catholic community by surprise and has again highlighted the tensions between its liberal and conservative factions. He will be replaced by John Moore, a member of the company's board since 1986.

Under Mr Thornton, *The Catholic Times*, launched in 1993, has steered a conservative line, urging loyalty to the

Pope and to papal teaching. Its motto is "Follow Peter" and it has been criticised within the Church as quarrelsome and confrontational.

Some liberals have seen it as undermining the authority of the bishops and of sowing the seeds of disunity. "The bishops would argue that there is more room for debate and inquiry than is often apparent in *The Catholic Times*," a Church insider said. "The bishops would prefer to see a Catholic paper that represents more of a contemporary ecclesiology."

The paper and its more free-thinking rival, *The Tablet*, have each blamed the other in past weeks for damaging the Church's public image.

## Cattle feed fines

Continued from page 1

has been no incidence of BSE. Exports to third countries, so that countries, such as South Africa, which have said they want British beef can have it.

A complete lifting of the export ban on newly-born calves - those born since new anti-BSE restrictions have been put in place.

According to ministerial sources signs from European leaders that they are prepared to move in some or all of these areas will be strongly welcomed in London and could persuade the Government to lift its campaign of non-cooperation.

Britain continued to torpedo European business yesterday with Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, scuppering a measure to curb fraud in EU finances. He had not felt the slightest embarrassment in applying the beef block, he

said. But the British veto drew sharp condemnation from ministers and two European Commissioners. Ivan Yates, the Irish Farm Minister, who has been trying to broker a compromise over the beef affair, said there was a risk that animosity with Britain could soon make EU partners "as bloody minded as the British". Karel van Miert, the Commissioner for competition and one of the most senior figures in Brussels, denounced British policy as incoherent.

The decision to criminalise the possession of livestock feed containing animal remains was the latest effort by Mr Hogg to convince the rest of Europe of the effectiveness of Britain's anti-BSE measures.

A system of "cattle passports" is to be introduced on July 1 to make it easier to trace animals' movements and history.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Unionists insist on tough line over talks

John Major was told last night that he would face a Unionist backlash if he allowed Sinn Féin to take part in Northern Ireland peace talks before the IRA declared a ceasefire. David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist leader, called on the Prime Minister to withstand growing pressure to allow Gerry Adams into the negotiations even if the IRA did not call a truce.

He told Mr Major during a Downing Street meeting that Unionists would be angered by any attempt to offer concessions to Sinn Féin over the ceasefire or on the issue of the destruction of weapons. He also repeated an earlier threat that Unionist support in the Commons would be in jeopardy if the Government backed down on its demands for an unequivocal ceasefire or on decommissioning.

### Water prices pegged

Yorkshire Water agreed to peg prices to the rate of inflation after a report by Ian Byatt, Director-General of the Office of Water Services, accused it of "serious failures" to control leaks, tackle supply breakdowns and deal with floods from sewers. The company, which is now under new management, said that it accepted the regulator's criticisms. It had already set aside £170 million to further ensure supplies after last year's droughts. The measures would cut the company's income by £40 million over the next three years.

### RAF change of heart

An unnamed RAF servicewoman who applied for a compassionate discharge when told she could be posted away from her family after giving birth to twin boys is to be allowed to stay with her husband at RAF Laarbruch in Germany. The change comes after an industrial tribunal awarded £10,000 compensation to Caroline Vine, 27, a former RAF engineer who was posted 300 miles from her four-month-old baby. A spokesman said yesterday that each case was treated on its merits.

### Medical research crisis

Doctor-training and medical research are at crisis point because of the Government's spending cuts and pressure of work, the British Medical Association said yesterday. Dr Colin Smith, chairman of the association's academic staffs committee, said university funding was so low that without a major change it would be impossible to continue medical undergraduate training in its present form. Last month university vice-chancellors said that patients' lives were at risk because of cuts in medical training.

### Foot's nephew injured

Oliver Foot, nephew of the former Labour leader Michael Foot, is recovering in hospital after being critically injured in a motorcycle accident. The former actor and director has a broken neck and is partially paralysed, according to his brother, the journalist Paul Foot. "Oliver was going out to get breakfast two weeks ago in London and he came off his bike. A family friend said: 'It seems that he collided with a bus and then hit a wall.' He is expected to be fitted with a cast to enable him to walk while his bones fuse."

### Coldest May since 1923

Last month was the coldest May for 73 years and the third chilliest this century, the London Weather Centre said yesterday. The average temperature in England and Wales was 9.3C (48F) - 3C below average. In Scotland, the temperature was 1.6C below average. However, sunshine was 99 per cent of the average. Rainfall in England and Wales was 89 per cent of normal at 57mm while in Scotland it was 91 per cent of average at 88mm. Forecast, page 24

### Sinking investigation

A £2million investigation into the sinking of the *Derbyshire*, which was lost with all 42 British crew and two wives off Japan in 1980, will begin with an unmanned submarine examining the wreckage of the bulk carrier in late June or early July. It will pave the way for the main expedition next year lasting up to eight weeks, which will be the most ambitious and hazardous exploration of a sea wreck ever attempted.

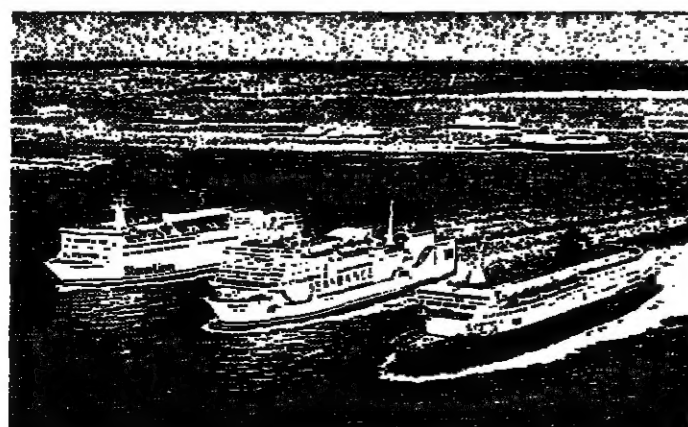
### Spaghetti beach plan

Birmingham City Council is planning to construct a 2,400 square metre gravel beach at the point where three canals dating back almost 200 years, the River Tame and two railway lines meet beneath the M6 "Spaghetti Junction". Jim Quinn, a council planning officer, hopes that Birmingham will get £100,000 of European grant aid for the canal-side regeneration programme at Salford Junction, one of 30 approved by British Waterways.

### Carrier bags crammed full of choice...

RELAX and just cruise across from Dover to Calais - the shortest sea route to France.

Large, luxurious car ferries with shops, restaurants and entertainment on board, plus hovercraft, provide rapid, comfortable crossings with a departure every thirty minutes. Fast on and off loading on both sides of the Channel helps to speed your journey. Instant motorway access from Calais port provides an open door to the entire European motorway network.



For a shopping day, a relaxing stay or for immediate access to motorway...

## Calais

...a short cruise away.

DOVER/CALAIS  
OVER 140 CROSSINGS DAILY  
BY PRO EUROPEAN FERRIES, STENA LINE,  
SEAFRANCE & HOVERSPEED.

Mercedes OWNERS COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM £170

Quality Rewarded by Low Insurance  
Exclusive Schemes for Mercedes  
Tel: 0121 748 2211 NOW!  
or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on 0345 123111

Hill House Hammond  
Over 250 Branches Nationwide



# Prince's close friend paralysed after fall from clinic window

BY EMMA WILKINS

LADY TRYON, one of the Prince of Wales's closest friends, has been paralysed from the shoulders down after she fell out of a window at a rehabilitation clinic, her son said yesterday.

Charles Tryon, 21, who visited his mother, an Australian-born fashion designer, with his sister Zoe, 22, fears that she may not be able to walk again. "I am 90 per cent sure she will be OK, but it is likely she will be in a wheelchair," he said. "It will be terrible for her as she is so active. I would rather be dead than be put in that position."

"She doesn't look herself, she has a terrified expression on her face," he added.

Lord Tryon, 56, a merchant banker, said it was too early to tell if the paralysis would be permanent. His wife had been suffering recently from depression but would not wish to take her life, he said.

Lady Tryon, whom the Prince nicknamed Kanga, has endured a lifelong "battle against back pain and, for the past three years, uterine cancer which spread to her kidneys. During her childhood she suffered from spina bifida and did not walk until she was aged nine. Three operations on her back included surgery to rebuild the top of her spine with cow bones, which involved surgeons working through her throat.

The last operation was in 1993 but within four months tests showed that Lady Tryon



Lord Tryon: too early to tell if wife will walk

was suffering from cancer. Her immediate reaction was "Oh what a bore after getting through everything else," she told a newspaper.

She was given the all-clear five months ago but was recently admitted to Farm Place, a rehabilitation clinic near Dorking, Surrey, suffering from depression.

"Our main worry is that she will be unable to walk. Her spine is fractured, which is a big worry," Lord Tryon said. "The doctors have told me that they won't know about permanent paralysis for a few days. Her head is quite badly injured but the doctors don't seem to be concerned about that," he added.

"It's true that she was suffering from depression brought on by exhaustion from all the problems she's been through. But I can think of no reason why she would want to harm herself. The cancer has gone now. She is a

great character and we just hope she'll fight through again."

Lady Tryon, 48, who also has twins Edward and Victoria, aged 16, was being treated at the clinic where the Countess of Spencer has received treatment for emotional problems. She fell from a first-floor window on Friday. The clinic declined to comment on how the fall happened or its safety measures.

Farm Place is a private clinic which is registered by the East Surrey Health Authority and inspected twice each year. The most recent inspection was on January 9. There is no requirement by law that clinics' windows should have locks.

Lady Tryon, who launched her own fashion label — Kanga — in 1983, is in a critical but stable condition at a neuro-surgical unit at Alkinson Morley's Hospital in Wimbledon, southwest London. She is being kept sedated and immobile to prevent further spine damage and will also have a brain scan.

The Prince, who is godfather to the couple's eldest son, Charles, has sent the family a message of sympathy, Lord Tryon, 56, said.

The Prince first met the young Dale Harper, as she then was, at a teenage school dance in Melbourne in 1966 during his spell at the city's Geelong Grammar School. Over the years they developed a deep friendship. He once said she was "the only woman who really understands me".



Lady Tryon, who was admitted to clinic suffering from depression. She successfully fought spina bifida in childhood and, more recently, cancer



With the Prince of Wales, who said that only she understood him



Two of Lady Tryon's four children, who believe she will recover

## Tycoon in death crash 'was driving too fast'

BY A STAFF REPORTER

A MILLIONAIRE testifies tycoon and his three teenage children died in a holiday road crash because he was probably driving too fast, an inquest was told yesterday.

Efrain Rottman, 44, of Highgate, north London, had taken only 17 minutes to cover the 10½ miles from the ski resort of Isola, in the French Alps, to St Honoré, where his Range Rover plunged 30ft into a river in December 1994. The journey, down a steep and wet road, should have taken more than 20 minutes, Brian Stone, a coroner's officer, told the inquest in St Albans.

Mr Rottman, his children Daniel, 18, Nicole, 17, Guy, 13, and a family friend, Sarah Hall, 23, all died instantly. The coroner, Edward Thomas, discounted French pathology reports suggesting that Mr Rottman could have suffered a heart attack or epileptic fit. A medical examination shortly before his holiday had pronounced him "very fit".

His wife, Marsha, who did not go on the skiing holiday, was not at the inquest. Verdict: accidental death.

## Neighbours feuding since miners' strike must each pay £75

BY MICHAEL HORSNELL

A FEUD between a village policeman and a miner, which began with the 1984 pit strike, ended ignominiously yesterday when a judge accused both neighbours of embroidering the truth.

Judge Kamil awarded the embattled litigants only £75 each in a case that will cost the taxpayer a five-figure sum in legal aid.

The judge dismissed numerous claims and counter-claims by PC Arthur Horne and Bill Wright, a retired miner, at the end of a case that began a year ago at Leeds County Court.

PC Horne, 46, and his wife Julie, 45, claimed Mr Wright and his wife Mollie had poisoned their rottweiler dog Jet, trained lights and a video camera on their home in Kirby, West Yorkshire, and continually harassed them.

The officer said he and his wife were assaulted by Mr and Mrs Wright's son Anthony, 40, after a television programme called *Scab* in 1986. He claimed he was branded a scab for inviting strikers into his home and spearheading a back-to-work movement. The

policemen's superiors were said to have been continually investigating a string of bogus complaints against him.

Mr Wright, 63, and his wife, 58, said that the Hornes used a listening device through the partition wall, started a poster campaign claiming they had killed the dog, and poisoned sacks of vegetables with weedkiller.

Judge Kamil said facts had been "embroidered and distorted" and found there were only two instances of true nuisance and harassment throughout the saga. Mr Wright caused a nuisance to the Hornes by repeatedly singing and whistling the Max Bygraves song *It's a Sin to Tell a Lie*.

PC Horne had harassed Mr Wright, he said, by repeatedly following him home from a working men's club and waving a stick at him. The feud was "six of one and half a dozen of the other", the judge said. "I'm satisfied that evidence has been greatly distorted with the passage of time and retelling of facts."

The court had been told that

the trouble started in 1984 when Mr Wright and his son Anthony, who lives opposite, were on strike.

PC Horne alleged that they called him "vermin", "rubbish" and a "black bastard", referring to his uniform. From then on the families did not speak to each other and the relationship deteriorated.

The judge could find no evidence that the Wrights were responsible for the death of the dog or the lights and camera. He could also find no evidence that the Hornes had installed a listening device to eavesdrop on the Wrights.

The Hornes' case was funded by the Police Federation. Richard Crichtley, its local secretary, said the result had entirely vindicated the Hornes, who had instigated the case mainly because of allegations about the listening device.

Outside court Mrs Wright, a Wakefield councillor, said: "We didn't bring this case in the first place and our relationship with them is still the same as it was in 1984. They don't speak to us and we don't speak to them."

## Jew sues M&S over kosher job bar

BY ROBIN YOUNG

A JEWISH food technologist banned from applying for a job with Marks & Spencer because she could not eat pork or shellfish took the retailer to an industrial tribunal yesterday claiming religious discrimination.

Rosemary Hoffman, 51, told a hearing in Bedford that in a brief telephone interview in October 1994 she was informed that it was a job requirement that she could eat all foods.

Mrs Hoffman, from Wembley, north London, said: "I explained that there were foods I could not eat for religious reasons." She said she was then told her application could not proceed.

Mrs Hoffman told the tribunal she had many years experience in food technology but had never been asked to taste food before. In her experience the job was to ensure the health, hygiene and safety of products, not their palatability.

Dr Thomas Clayton, of the M&S prepared foods department, said the ability to taste all foods was essential. "It is a fundamental part of the job."

The case continues today.

## Cantona talks of his contempt for hooligan

BY A STAFF REPORTER

THE footballer Eric Cantona has spoken of his contempt for the abusive soccer fan he attacked last year.

In an interview published in *Hello!* magazine he tells of the effects the affair had on his family and how their support carried him through. But his most telling comments are directed at Matthew Simmons, who ended up in jail in the fall-out from the incident at Crystal Palace 16 months ago.

"The hooligan? His behaviour shows he's not all together," he said. "I don't want to talk too much about him, that would give him too much importance. He's one of those antisocial types who are driven by a need to provoke. It's the only way to have people talk about them, to exist, to pretend with their pals in the pubs when they don't sell their stories to the tabloids."

The Manchester United star said of the clash: "The hardest thing was having to put up with the endless comments, the swift judgments, the resounding criticism. My family were quite shocked but they were also there."

"Every time I go through this kind of experience, I react the same way. First I feel like

going away, forgetting it all. Very quickly pride, and maybe a deep sense of honour, urges me to take action. Then I can stand tall and face up to it," he said. "I'm not that easily beaten. Then you have the kids to keep in mind. They're my strength."

Cantona was interviewed while relaxing with wife, Isabelle, and children, Raphael and Josephine, at his parents' converted farmhouse in the Alpes-de-Haute-Provence.

Asked about his punishments — he was sentenced to 120 hours of community service, fined by the FA and banned from playing for eight

months — he said: "The easiest part was the community service. I was entrusted to take care of several hundred children from a rough neighbourhood. Well, I had to do it, but I wanted to go further."

"I devoted myself to these kids, which has improved the rapport with the club. I hope I did bring some light into their lives. As for Manchester United, you know we made up for it this year, I'd set my heart on it, I owed it to them."

Cantona, speaking on his thirtieth birthday, also talked of his fear of death. "The strange thing is that I have this nagging feeling that I'm going to suddenly disappear. I guess we're all a bit like that ... we are all afraid of leaving before having had the chance to show our loved ones we've tried to give them our best."

He said he reacted "serenely" to being left out of the French squad for the European Championships. "I think many French board members believed I was dead after the Crystal Palace affair. But I wasn't altogether dead and as I came back to life, they did everything in their power to see me die a second time, and fast. But we'll see who dies in the end."



Cantona: his family were his strength

# Freefone

Setting up a Freefone 0800 number is now free.

Would you like to increase your sales enquiries? Well there has never been a better time. Just order before 31 July and you can set up a Freefone 0800 number or Lo-call 0345 number, gratis.\*

Also, you will find a Freefone 0800 number costs less than you think to run. In fact, just 12p a minute peak time. For more details call BT Businessconnections on Freefone 0800 800 800.

Freefone 0800 800 800

Work smarter  
not just harder



A Freefone 0800 number helps your business grow.

\* Minimum commitment of 12 months



**THIS IS A  
MIDRANGE  
SERVER.**

**JUST LIKE  
THIS IS A  
MIDSIZE CAR.**

Here's where you forget your old notions about "midrange" computing.

Digital's new AlphaServer™ 4100 system isn't middling in any way. It's the

only server in the category that's fully 64-bit, that has VLM64™ (very large

**THE NEW ALPHASERVER 4100.**  
**RUNS THE APPLICATIONS YOU NEED MANY** memory). Which means it can  
**TIMES FASTER, WITH MORE ROOM TO GROW.**

run your applications many times faster, so you won't just be doing old jobs

quicker, you'll do new things. And it runs Windows NT,™ Digital UNIX®

and OpenVMS,™ so your choice of applications is huge, plus its modular

design gives you plenty of room to grow. Yet price/performance far exceed

**digital**™ what you'd expect. Performance is higher, cost is lower;

**WHATEVER IT TAKES**™ it's not in the middle of anything. For more, call a

Digital Business Associate, or call us on 0800 320 300 or visit

our Web site at <http://www.digital.com/info/alphaserver>

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaServer, VLM, VLM64 and OpenVMS are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Digital UNIX V3.2 on Alpha is an X/Open UNIX93 branded product. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

هكذا من الأصل

**Rapist confronted  
after meeting  
daughter  
church minister**

A CONFESSION  
double the  
two-year  
sawdust  
and the  
miniature  
Bailey was  
Leslie M.  
dragged  
knife-point  
raped her  
weeks, and  
early from  
for a similar  
Police  
crime in the  
London  
colm, who  
Miles Y.  
met at one  
of his past  
had been  
years.  
detective.  
The over  
with Miles  
their disre  
donship.  
After work  
began a way  
Michael W.  
defence, say  
his client was  
confers the  
selling his  
father. "There  
against the  
than a crime  
served his  
of his conviction  
he could not  
had done."  
In a letter  
Y said: "I'm  
He knew I was  
married. We had  
and it was then  
would have been  
police."  
The court  
Malcolm's second

**Navy flies down  
speedboat survivors**

By MICHAEL J.  
DEFENSE CORRESPONDENT  
THE Royal Navy's search  
HMS Forster has been  
the rescue of a Caribbean  
sunderland dinghy  
carrying a speedboat  
disappearance found a  
HMS Forster was  
saw to an exercise  
survivors when her  
sailed a "dash"  
United States Coast Guard  
was to pick up the  
survivors, dealing with a  
suspension 40 miles  
The search ship  
was old and slow  
planned.  
The modern speedboat  
was seen within  
the 100-kilometre  
the time the  
survivors.  
The survivors  
the 100-kilometre  
the time the  
survivors.  
The survivors  
the 100-kilometre  
the time the  
survivors.





The Cupid as it was found, exposed to the elements

## Missing £1m Canova statue found at bottom of garden

By DALYA ALBERGE, ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A SCULPTURE that was left to stand for more than a century in a garden has been identified as a missing work by Antonio Canova, the Italian master who sculpted the *The Three Graces*.

As one of only a handful of Canovas that will ever come on to the open market, the marble piece, now restored to its former glory, has been valued at more than £1 million. Scholars had lost track of the striking life-sized figure of a nude youth, an amorino or Cupid, since the early 19th century.

Standing forlornly in its garden home in the West Country, gradually engulfed by lichen and weeds, the sensual figure had also been concealed by a coating of white paint, which some unknown person had applied in the past. Ironically, though, the paint had protected its delicate, highly-finished marble from the elements.

The statue is to be sold by Sotheby's in London on July 4. As most of Canova's works are in public collections

worldwide, there is likely to be fierce competition.

The seller, who has insisted on anonymity, bought it privately from the owner of the garden. He is believed to have paid only a few thousand pounds and has refused to reveal anything about its previous location or owner, explaining only that he had "liked it" and purchased it as a "very nice marble statue".

For a year, he researched the piece, identifying its neo-classical style. Eventually, his detective work led him to Hugh Honour, the leading Canova scholar.

Mr Honour, who lives near Florence, said that the sculpture is "a pivotal work in a series of statues of the same subject modelled and carved between 1786 and 1797".

Conrad Webb, a specialist at Sotheby's, said: "It was a bit heart wrenching to see it in its original condition, covered in white paint, moss and lichens, and exposed to the elements. It's not something you'd wish on any work. Its hands were lying at

its feet, part of the bow and part of its body were missing. They have been accurately restored by professionals to museum standards.

"I have no idea why it was covered in white paint. Perhaps somebody didn't know what they had got. It's a huge privilege for us. We're very excited by it."

The sculpture bears Canova's trademark: the beautiful modelling that resulted in the establishment of public collections on both sides of the Atlantic in the bid for *The Three Graces*. The Getty Museum in Los Angeles was frustrated by Britain's export laws as the Victoria & Albert Museum and National Galleries of Scotland won a battle to keep the piece in Britain.

The amorino was made between 1790 and 1791 for John David Latouche, the son of an Irish banker who visited Canova's studio in Rome while on the Grand Tour. Scholars suspected that it was somewhere in North Wales because descendants

of Latouche had country houses there. Canova produced his first amorino in 1786 for Princess Lubomirska, a wealthy cousin of the King of Poland. She wanted her nephew, Henryk, to be idolised as a Cupid. Sotheby's explained that although Canova disliked portraiture, he modelled the head of this figure from a life sitting of Henryk, but gave him the body of an older boy.

During his period in Naples, taking a rest after completing the tomb of Pope Clement XIV, Canova was commissioned by a Colonel John Campbell, later Baron Cawdor, to carve the *Cupid and Psyche* that is now in the Louvre, and another amorino.

Latouche saw those pieces in the studio and tried to persuade Canova to sell the amorino to him instead. Canova kept to his original contract, and promised to make him a replica. The piece which Colonel Campbell took home is now at Anglesey Abbey, near Cambridge.



Canova sculpted the statue in Italy 200 years ago

## Rapist confesses after meeting daughter of church minister

By BILL FROST

A CONSCIENCE-stricken double rapist gave himself up two years after attacking his second victim when he met and fell in love with a church minister's daughter, the Old Bailey was told yesterday.

Leslie Malcolm, 31, had dragged a pregnant woman at knifepoint from a bus stop and raped her in September 1993, weeks after being released early from a ten-year sentence for a similar attack.

Police investigating the crime in Peckham, southeast London, did not catch Malcolm, who became engaged to Miss Y, an 18-year-old girl he met at college. "I did not know of his past, but he told me he had been in prison for two years," she later told detectives.

The couple started to live with Miss Y's parents, despite their disapproval of the relationship on moral grounds. After some months Malcolm began to agonise over his past. Michael West, QC, for the defence, said that in January his client went to the police to confess the bus-stop rape after telling his fiancée and her father. "There was no case against this man, no more than a crime report. He destroyed his own life by reason of his conscience telling him he could not live with what he had done," Mr West added.

In a letter to the judge, Miss Y said: "I trusted him totally. He knew I wanted to get married. We became engaged and it was then he realised he would have to speak to the police."

The court was told how Malcolm's second victim was



Malcolm went to police after talk with fiancée

waiting for a bus home late at night. He started talking to her. He grabbed her and pushed a knife against her back before taking her down a side road and raping her.

Malcolm had been released in June 1993 from a ten-year sentence for raping a girl at knifepoint after dragging her to his flat in February 1987. That crime followed his release after 25 months in prison for burglary, theft and handling stolen goods.

Miss Y said of her decision to live with Malcolm: "My parents are Christians and they were upset. I was a rebellious 18-year-old who wanted a life of my own."

After Malcolm realised he had to contact the police he became very emotional. "He was a broken man because everything he had hoped for and dreamt of and was at last within his grasp. It was a terrible sight."

Judge Pearman warned Malcolm that she was considering life imprisonment. Sentence was adjourned until today.

## Navy flies doctor to speedboat survivor

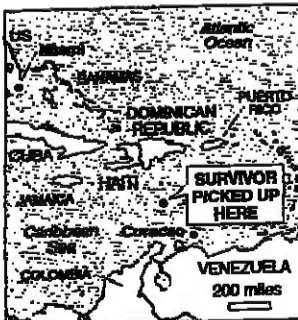
By MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE Royal Navy assault ship *HMS Fearless* has helped in the rescue of a Caribbean islander found clinging to the remains of a speedboat after 18 days without food or water.

*HMS Fearless* was on her way to an exercise with Dutch marines when her crew received a "flash" from the United States Coastguard in Miami to pick up the survivor, drifting with a dead companion 450 miles away.

The assault ship, now 30 years old and due to be replaced, steamed towards the wrecked speedboat and, once she was within 200 miles of the spot, launched a mark 4 Sea King helicopter, with a doctor on board, to rescue the sole survivor.

The islander, Alexander Johnie, from St Lucia, had been drinking sea water and was delirious and seriously dehydrated after his ordeal. Three others who had been with him in the boat were missing. The survivor and his dead companion had first been spotted by a Danish merchant vessel, *MV Eliza-Beth-Boye*. The crew retrieved them from the water but the vessel had no medical



facilities on board and so teleaxed the US Coastguard.

Commander Adrian Baker, the *HMS Fearless* doctor flown to the scene, was winched down to the merchant vessel. A Royal Navy spokesman said he stabilised the survivor before both of them were winched back into the helicopter and flown back to *HMS Fearless*. The dead man was buried at sea.

### CORRECTION

Standard Fireworks is not the only British manufacturer producing for the consumer market (report, May 29). A number of firms, including companies in Essex and Cambridgeshire, continue to thrive.

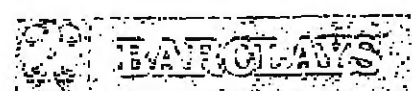


A statelier home for your savings  
(Free National Trust vouchers from Barclays)

"I would like to see in my home..."  
"I would like to see in my home..."  
"I would like to see in my home..."



"I would like to see in my home..."  
"I would like to see in my home..."  
"I would like to see in my home..."



THE NATIONAL TRUST IS A REGISTERED CHARITY NO. 205846.  
BARCLAYS BANK PLC. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND. REG NO. 1026167. REG. OFFICE: 54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON EC3P 3AH.  
BARCLAYS BANK PLC IS A MEMBER OF THE BANKING OMBUDSMAN SCHEME (UK BRANCHES ONLY).



# New dean plans spiritual revival for cathedral of tourism



Moses: aims to boost choir

By RUSSELL JENKINS

THE new dean of St Paul's Cathedral, Dr John Moses, has pledged yesterday to give worship a higher priority in the life of the cathedral. It attracts more than two million paying tourists a year from all over the world but comparatively few parishioners.

Dr John Moses, 58, the Provost of Chelmsford, who describes himself as an "affirming Catholic" from the liberal Catholic wing of the Church of England, takes over a cathedral of Anglo-Catholicism that is a highlight of any London sightseeing tour. Its facilities are geared more towards coach parties than worshippers. Admission charges to St Paul's are £3.50 to the cathedral, £3 for the galleries or £6 for a combined ticket. There are concessionary rates.

Dr Moses will replace the Very

Reverend Eric Evans as Dean of the Cathedral Church of St Paul in London in September.

Dr Moses said: "Cathedrals must be at the forefront of the Church's mission. They stand on the boundary of church and community life. They are in touch day to day with large numbers of people who often have only an occasional relationship with the church."

They are the Church of England's shop window and their work is primarily evangelism. Some cathedral observers believe that Dr Moses will attempt to emphasise St Paul's role as a diocesan cathedral, along similar lines to Salisbury and Winchester, rather than its status as a well-loved Wren building and national monument.

"Large questions are being

asked at the present time concerning the governance of our cathedrals," he said.

"What matters far more is the work of our cathedrals and the unique opportunities they possess to speak to people — through the English cathedral tradition of choral worship; through the work of education and an imaginative presentation of the Gospels and through the hospitality that is afforded to visitors and tourists."

Dr Moses, a Londoner by birth, has been at Chelmsford since 1982. He is an enthusiast for the English cathedral tradition of choral worship and was responsible for the construction of a new organ at Chelmsford and the creation of a choral foundation. Although claiming to be tone deaf, he said he intends to strengthen St Paul's choir.

Dr Moses said he would arrive in three months' time with a set of priorities rather than a "set agenda". He emphasised that it would be imperative to the existing chapter clergy to start laying down the law.

The Rt Rev Richard Chartres, the Bishop of London, is to move into the old deanery in the shadow of St Paul's. Dr Moses will become a near neighbour in the Deanery.

"I am delighted at the appointment of Dr John Moses," Bishop Chartres said. "Cathedrals in Britain provide a vital educational and spiritual resource in our nation's life as high places of Christian worship."

St Paul's reputation was damaged last year when Marilyn Ivory, a virgin from Wansstead, east London, took the chapter to

an industrial tribunal where she won her case for unfair dismissal. She claimed that she was demoted and subjected to smutty jokes and sexual innuendo.

The Rt Rev Colin Buchanan has been appointed to succeed the Rt Rev Peter Hall as the Bishop of Woolwich in the Anglican Diocese of Southwark. The new bishop, aged 61, lived in Handsworth, West Midlands, at the time of the riots in 1985 and became involved in inner city and multi-ethnic issues. However, he resigned his post when he took responsibility for the financial loss incurred by the 1989 "City-wide Christian Celebration" with Archbishop Desmond Tutu. Yesterday he emphasised the Church's ministry to the poor and across racial divides. He has been an assistant bishop in Rochester.

Kent, since October 1989. He said: "A specific issue which will arise in the Woolwich area, or at least I hope it will, is the celebration of the Millennium in Greenwich. The Millennium is a Christian celebration above everything else and I could hardly want to be in any other place in Europe when 2000 comes than in the Woolwich episcopal area."

"You will recognise that I am more humbled because, at a point more than seven years on from when I resigned as Bishop of Aston, I had honestly thought I was being allowed to slip gently over the horizon as the incumbent of an interesting Kent parish and nothing more or less than that. It is therefore with some emotion, as well as with a marvelling at the providence of God, that I take up this new task."

## THE DUNBLANE INQUIRY

# Hamilton stroked guns and spoke of them as his babies

By STEPHEN FARRELL AND GILLIAN BOWDITCH

THOMAS HAMILTON disturbed fellow gun-club members by stroking his weapons and called them his babies, the Dunblane inquiry was told yesterday.

Women found him "creepy" and fellow members were concerned by his tendency to fix fluorescent markers to the chin and chest areas of human-sized targets and empty his magazine as quickly as possible. But despite frequent breaches of pistol competition rules, he was never expelled or disciplined because he was deemed safe.

William Campbell, 44, competition secretary of the Stirling Rifle and Pistol Club, said that, two weeks before the

shootings, Hamilton travelled home from a local range next to Mr Campbell's cousin, Alexis Fawcett. "When he got out of the car in Stirling, my cousin's words were: 'That's a right weirdo, that one.'"

"She said he was going on about a Kalashnikov rifle, that he loved his guns and he stroked his guns. My cousin said it was as though that was what he lived for, his babies."

Gordon Crawford, the club secretary, said Hamilton joined in 1987 and usually attended three or four times a year. But in February he began showing up every fortnight, ignoring competition rules and firing rapidly at targets. At his last pistol-firing

session, on March 2, he scored 220 out of 300, the lowest of those present, but showed no interest in improving his skills or mixing with others.

A Scout leader said that he had doubts 20 years ago about Hamilton's mental stability and his sexual intentions towards young boys. Brian Fairgrieve, 69, a retired surgeon who was a County Commissioner for the Scout Association in the 1970s, said that, after a long talk with Hamilton in 1974, he believed that he had "a persecution complex, delusions of grandeur and showed signs of paranoid behaviour".

He felt that Hamilton's moral intentions towards boys were suspect. He added that he had not used the word "paedophile" at the time because it was not in common usage, but he said that was what he meant. "I was concerned about improper sexual intentions towards boys."

Mr Fairgrieve said Hamilton's authorisation as a Scout leader was withdrawn in 1974 after a trip to Aviemore in which the boys had to sleep on the floor of his van. They had returned cold, wet and hungry and parents had complained. Hamilton was investigated by the Scouts and blacklisted. His subsequent attempts to rejoin were unsuccessful, but he had remained "a thorn in the flesh" of the movement.

Robert Comrie Deuchars, 68, a former District Commissioner, said he was aware of rumours that Hamilton was sexually abusing children, but knew of no proof.

## Police admit amnesty will not stop criminals

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

AS the national firearms amnesty was launched yesterday a senior police officer predicted that it would do little to prevent criminals using guns.

Jim Sharples, Chief Constable of Merseyside, which has seen an upsurge in gun-related crime, said that wider efforts were needed to tackle the menace of firearms. Mr Sharples, who is president of the Association of Chief Police Officers, said: "The people engaged in shooting incidents on Merseyside are clearly not going to bring weapons into the police station." He called

for "a strong enforcement effort" against such people.

Mr Sharples said that chief constables also believed that laws covering applications for gun licences should be tightened. "It just may be that what the shooting lobby attracts is the misfit, the sick person who wants to get their hands on firearms for obviously the wrong reasons," he said.

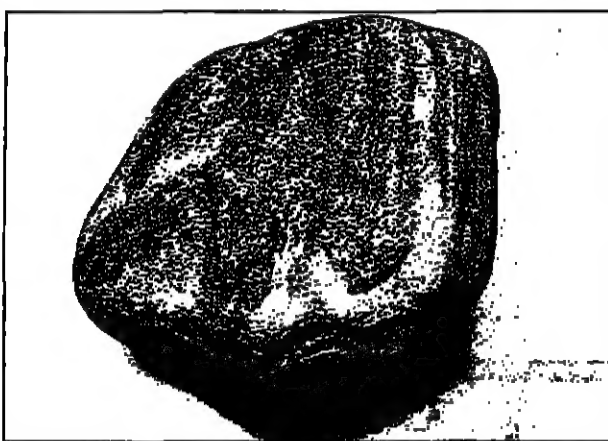
Under the amnesty, which ends on June 30, illegal guns can be handed to police stations without fear of prosecution provided they have not been used in a crime. One of the first weapons surrendered was an AK-47 assault rifle, handed to police in Bicester.



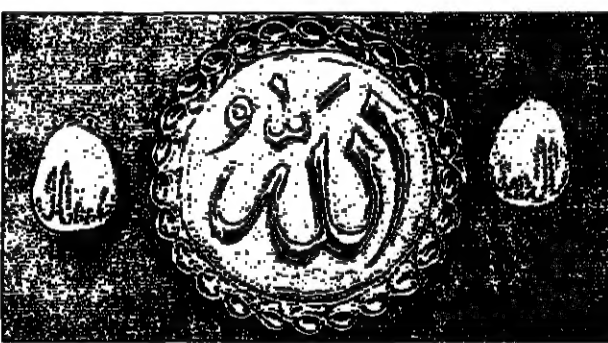
Imtiaz Hussain, left, Mozaquir Ali and Boshul Hoque with the stone that they and their companions found while walking near Ben Nevis

## Muslims find Allah in foothills of Ben Nevis

By ROBIN YOUNG



The Ben Nevis stone and, below, a plate inscribed "Allah" between the halves of Mrs Patel's aubergine



MUSLIMS from all over Britain are flocking to see what they believe to be a sign from Allah discovered in the foothills of Ben Nevis.

Mozaquir Ali, a Liberal Democrat borough councillor from Burnley, Lancashire, and seven friends on a day trip to the Highlands went for an evening stroll and decided to gather stones from the banks of a burn for a fish tank kept by Boshul Hoque, a Bangladeshi takeaway owner.

Imtiaz Hussain, a construction company director, noticed an attractively patterned stone and called to Qamarul Hassan, a taxi driver, to pick it up. The group saw that the four-inch wide rock, encrusted with soil, appeared to have Arabic writing on it.

As they washed the stone the name of Allah became

clear, spelt out in the white and brown markings on the stone.

"When we washed it in the stream we could all recognise the name of Allah," Mr Ali, who works for the Racial Equality Council in Rossendale, said. "We were in no doubt that it was a true miracle, and a great find. It strengthened our faith in Allah, proving that he does exist. People may say that the marks on the stone are natural, but nature is what God or Allah has created."

Mr Ali and his friends took the stone back to Burnley, where the imams of all five mosques in the town have seen the stone and verified that it clearly represents the name of Allah and can be regarded as holy.

Mr Ali said yesterday: "As

word has spread people are coming from all over to see the stone. We hope to put it on exhibition within Burnley but it has not yet been decided where."

"Several of the mosques have expressed interest but I think it will be up to the eight of us who found it to decide. It will take us a couple of weeks to find a suitable venue where all the people who want to see the stone can be accommodated."

This is believed to be the first time Allah's name has been found in stone in Britain but it has been discovered several times in seed patterns within aubergines. The most recent case was in March this year when Salim and Rukana Patel of Bolton, Lancashire, found the name inside an aubergine bought for 25p.

## Candid judge returns to fray with attack on poverty

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

STEPHEN TUMIN, scourge of the Home Office in its former role as Chief Inspector of Prisons, is returning to haunt the Government with an assault on its record on poverty. He is helping to produce a report that is likely to number the poor in the United Kingdom at 14 million.

Judge Tumin put ministers on notice that, like his condemnations of prison conditions that regularly cropped up to embarrass a succession of Home Secretaries, the inquiry into poverty would pull few punches. "It may be useful for the Government to hear a few home truths," he said. The

judge has accepted a role as one of four unpaid "poverty commissioners" recruited by Channel 4, which today begins *Broket*, a fortnight of documentaries and dramas about poor people.

He yesterday made an early assault on the Department of Social Security, which refuses to create a definition of poverty despite being responsible for its alleviation through the welfare system.

"They want to keep it as wootly as possible so they can spend less money," he said. "It is clear people are getting richer and people are getting poorer. Both ends are moving

away from each other. I hope the report will draw people's attention to some of the sadness and unfairness in our society, which is capable of being corrected. Problems of poverty are problems of education, problems of health and problems of — perhaps above all — housing."

The commission is chaired by Professor Peter Townsend, with Prue Leith, the caterer, and Juliette Verma, an Asian arts entrepreneur, as the other members. Their report, in the style of a royal commission, will be published in October, near the date of the UN Day for the Eradication of Poverty.

## Big Issue wins UN award

FROM MICHAEL BINTON IN ISTANBUL

A MAGAZINE sold by the homeless has been awarded a United Nations prize for raising public awareness of their plight.

The *Big Issue* is one of 105 projects selected by the UN Habitat II conference, which opened in Istanbul yesterday, as examples of innovative

practice that can be copied by others. It has given rise to street papers in 11 other west European countries, and one in St Petersburg, Russia, as well as *Homeless Talk* in South Africa. There are also about 50 street papers in America and Canada.

Glasgow was the only other British winner, with a citation for its action against cold and damp in its housing stock. The city and local health authority have fitted 12,000 council houses with new central heating, 18,000 with new windows and 110,000 with draught-proofing.

The judges said the deteriorating condition of Glasgow's housing stock, rising fuel prices, poverty and the weather had forced families to spend up to 30 per cent of

their income on heating and created serious health concerns. Under the new scheme, no family should spend more than 10 per cent of net household income on heating.

The *Big Issue* is especially praised for keeping the topic of homelessness in the papers and giving homeless people a voice.

"The paper has challenged media perceptions of homelessness as well as creating a forum where the issues of homelessness can be discussed," the judges said. Tessa Swithinbank, the magazine's international editor, said she hoped the award would encourage yet more countries to copy it.

Neither of the awards is among the top 12 prizes winners, to be announced today.

## THE TIMES

### CROSSWORDS

Now! No handling charges and FREE postage to all our EC customers  
Rest of World add £1 per item  
Sterling or US\$ only (£1=US\$1.50)  
BOOKS at £5.99 (Penguin)  
The Times Concise Crosswords - Book 2  
BOOKS at £3.99 (Penguin)  
The Times Crosswords - Books 6,10,11,12,13  
The Sunday Times Crosswords Book 9  
BOOKS at £3.50  
The Times Crosswords - Books 14,15,16,17,18,19  
The Times Concise Crosswords - Books 3,4,5,6  
The Sunday Times Crosswords - Books 11,12  
The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords Bks 1,2,3  
BOOKS at £2.99  
The Times Two Crosswords - Books 3,4  
The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords - Book 5  
SPECIAL OFFER - Any 3 Crossword Books  
listed above at £3.99 or £3.50 - just £9  
The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.50  
with more than 2000 entertaining questions  
The Times Computer Crosswords  
by David Akenhead

For IBM PCs (MS Dos) and Acorn RISC OS range, including HELP levels and TEAM OPTION on 3.5" diskette (Circa 60 crosswords per book/title)  
The Times Crosswords - Books 1 to 11 & 14 to 19  
The Times Two Crosswords - Books 1,2,3,4  
The Sunday Times Crosswords - Books 1 to 13  
The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords - Books 1 to 5  
The Sunday Times Mephisto Crosswords  
The Times Jubilee Puzzles 1932-1987  
Now REDUCED to just £9.99 per title inc. VAT

We also offer a wide range of other Publications and a fast, efficient service.

Please send SAE for details

Please send cheques or postal orders (no credit cards)

payable to Akom Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5WQ

Enquiries: 0181 852 4575 (24 hours)

Delivery up to 8 days (UK)

## New digital Nokia. 100 hours of power!

**NOKIA**  
NEW GSM MODEL 1610.  
◆ Up to 100 hrs standby-time  
◆ Up to 3.5 hrs talk-time  
◆ 45 name/number memory stored on SIM  
◆ Fast recharge-55 mins  
◆ 5 selectable ring tones  
◆ Weight 250g



What  
**Cellphone**  
EXCELLENCE

FREE 50 MINUTES  
CALLS PER MONTH  
IN JUNE, JULY & AUGUST

NEW GENERATION DIGITAL NOKIA - replaces the proven 2010 model  
ONE SECOND BILLING - you only pay for the airtime you use  
MORE POWER - up to 100 hours standby-time, up to 3.5 hours talk-time  
BEST COVERAGE - with digital call clarity and security  
FREE ACCESSORIES - in-car adaptor and leather case together worth over £55

LIMITED OFFER  
**£9.99**  
INC. VAT

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 12 month no trouble money back promise

Cellphones

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT READY WHEN YOU CALL AND QUOTE REF 4000 (WE ARE ABLE TO ACCEPT SWITCH CARDS)

Offer subject to status and a standard terms contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd, 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4LN. Full terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright Registered No. 255522

هكذا من الأصل



THE PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION:



# nuqDaq yuch Dapol.

Your organisation may possess entire galaxies of useful information. But you still have to make sense of it all. That's why information-driven enterprises turn to Informix to help them translate initiative into commercial success. And why they're boldly growing at warp factor 10.



World leaders in database technology.

FOR THE BEST INFORMATION, RING (0181) 818 1081. INFORMIX SOFTWARE LIMITED, 6 NEW SQUARE, BEDFONT LAKES, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW14 8HA.



# Insurance firms plan to penalise road-rage drivers

By KEVIN EASON, MOTORING EDITOR

DRIVERS who commit so-called road-rage offences could be refused insurance cover. Cornhill Insurance said it had received a big increase in claims from drivers involved in such incidents, often when minor collisions escalated into violence.

The company said it would raise premiums or even refuse cover to motorists who had convictions for serious road violence. The move comes as insurance companies try to identify drivers who are bad risks because of persistent offences.

The AA said motorists who had nine points on their licences for speeding could also be refused cover or told to pay premium increases of up

to £100. A survey by the AA found 16 per cent of drivers had points on their licences, nearly half accounted for by speeding. Mark Wood, managing director of AA Insurance, said many insurance companies were increasing the number of exclusions in policies to identify drivers who had showed they were liable to get into trouble.

The survey of 230,000 drivers found 36,938 had points on their licences. One in five 21 to 29-year-olds had committed offences, making them the worst age group.

Oldham, at 23.9 per cent, had the worst record among towns in England for the percentage of drivers with endorsed licences, although

that was well behind the area with the highest number, the Western Isles, where 30.8 per cent have had their licences endorsed. The lowest were in Jersey (3.9 per cent) and Northern Ireland (4.3 per cent).

The AA's figures underline concern in insurance companies that they are insuring too many people whose personalities make them a liability on the roads. In one of the most expensive cases, a Liverpool builder who believed he had been cut up by another motorist laid into the other car with a club hammer, damaging it so badly that it had to be written off.

Mark Bishop, Cornhill's spokesman, said: "This is not just media hype. We have charted an increase in road rage and, as a responsible insurer, we are determined to do what we can to stop this sort of behaviour. We are told about minor incidents in which damage to property is very small, but people get out of control. Drivers who are out of control are not people we would be happy about insuring."

Other insurance companies are expected to follow Cornhill as the industry increasingly weeds out motorists who are violent, drink and drive, or drive too fast.



A youngster leads his pony past houses on the Fettercairn Estate in Tallaght

## Irish rovers face final round-up

By AUDREY MAGEE  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE free-roving horses on Irish housing estates, romanticised in the film *The Commitments*, could be culled or sold under legislation proposed by the Government. Jimmy Deenihan, the junior agriculture minister in charge of the Control of Horses Bill, currently being considered by the Dail, says the animals have become a major threat to

children's safety. There are approximately 3,000 horses on estates nationwide, about one third of them in Dublin.

The new Bill, which has cross-party support, will allow local authorities to seize any horse that wanders out of controlled areas. Owners will have to license their animals and offenders face a fine of £10,000 or two years' imprisonment. One clause would prevent children under 16 owning horses. On the Fettercairn estate in South Dublin

children keep their horses in a large corral behind the houses. Though littered with burnt out cars the corral, organised by a community project, provides space for the children to ride.

Thomas Dominican, 12, has owned four horses in the past year. "Banning children from owning horses is stupid," he says. "There is nothing else to do here." Grooming the horses and picking broken glass out of their hooves keeps children out of trouble, he says.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

#### £1 movies are a hit at box office

More than a million people took advantage of the £1 ticket offer on Sunday to mark 100 years of cinema. Total sales of 1.1 million tickets compared with average Sunday sales of about 400,000. Cinema owners are considering making the promotion an annual event.

#### Student in court

Craig Webster, 24, a student from Aberdeen who brandished a fake pistol in a restaurant days after the Dunblane shootings must do 240 hours of community service, the city's Sheriff Court ordered.

#### Casket returns

A 12th-century gold and ivory casket, stolen in 1994 and later found dumped on a Yorkshire moor, is now back fully restored in St Peter's Parish Church at Bodmin, Cornwall, behind a bulletproof screen.

#### Home, not away

A fly-drive holiday to Orlando, Florida, is on offer for £49 while Euro 96 takes place. Going Abroad Travel said the championship had brought the package holiday market to a near standstill.

#### Detective sought

An arrest warrant against Detective Constable Roger Miller, 37, of Norfolk, who failed to turn up at court to face nine charges of stealing money from police, was issued at Norwich Crown Court.

#### Old excuse

Thirteen trains between Manchester and Bolton were delayed when a replica of Stephenson's Rocket came off the rails in Manchester. Its handbrake had not been applied properly.

#### Doctor of rock

Peter Gabriel, the rock star and former singer with Genesis, will receive an honorary doctor of music degree at Bath University this month for his "innovative work as a musician, writer and video maker".

DRIVING CONVICTIONS BY AREA			
TOP TEN		BOTTOM TEN	
Area/town	% drivers with convictions	Area/town	% drivers with convictions
Western Isles	30.8	London North	12.7
Guernsey	29.2	Kingston upon Thames	12.6
Oldham	23.9	London East Central	12.3
Inverness	23.7	Croydon	11.9
Paisley	23.1	Canterbury	11.3
Bolton	23.0	Newport, Gwent	11.2
Glasgow	22.1	Teatons	11.1
Manchester	21.7	Shetland	10.5
Falkirk	21.4	N Ireland	4.3
Ilford	21.3	Jersey	3.9

## Prescription errors cost £3.5m in claims over six years

By JEREMY LAURANCE  
HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

WRONGLY prescribed drugs that have caused death or permanent damage are the commonest cause of medical negligence claims against doctors, a report says today.

Compensation payments worth £3.5 million were paid out to patients by the Medical Defence Union, the doctors'

defence body, over six years because of prescribing errors.

A survey of 21,500 claims against GP members of the union found 790 in which damages were paid. Almost 200 payments, one quarter of the total, were made because of drug errors.

The commonest mistakes involved giving the wrong drug, the wrong dose, or failing to note its interaction

with another drug or an allergy. In almost half the cases the damage was permanent — causing scarring, nerve damage or stroke — and 18 per cent resulted in death, stillbirth or an abortion.

Two thirds of the cases were settled for less than £10,000 each but five resulted in damages of over £100,000. A woman who lost the feeling in her lower back after medical staff

injected calcium chloride instead of sodium chloride (common salt used in a saline drip) during the administration of an epidural won £308,000.

In another case, a 72-year-old man with a long history of wheezing, for which he used an inhaler, was treated for high blood pressure with a beta-blocker, oxprenolol. He collapsed and died shortly after taking the first tablet.

His GP failed to heed warnings in drug directories that the drug could induce an asthmatic attack in wheezy patients. The claim was settled for £5,500.

In a third case, a GP's receptionist who wrote out a repeat prescription for a woman with heart trouble on long-term anti-coagulation therapy gave the dose as 5 mg per day instead of 1 mg. The

GP failed to spot the error when he signed the prescription and the patient later had an internal haemorrhage and required a transfusion. The claim was settled for £1,500.

Dr Stephen Green, head of risk management at the MDU, said it was the first time the union had made such detailed information available. "We feel it is essential to highlight potential pitfalls and

to provide our members with as much information as possible to help them manage their patients safely."

The report, *Medication Errors*, advises doctors to take care when prescribing drugs with similar names, to check the medical histories and current medication before prescribing new drugs and to devise systems of monitoring long-term drug treatment.

Not all  
miracles  
are  
made in  
heaven.



The growth of our nation relies on the health and prosperity of our children - and our children's children.

Their ability to combat sickness and ill health in the future depends largely on our efforts today to ensure the highest standards of healthcare for everyone.

Last year, one industry invested over £2 billion in research and development to protect the future health of our nation - the British pharmaceutical industry.

With the introduction of new and improved medicines, researched and developed by the industry, thousands of children's lives are now being saved.

For example, the survival rate of premature babies has been dramatically increased following the use of new lung treatments to help combat respiratory distress syndrome.

As well as our children enjoying better health and well-being, we can all look forward to a longer, more prosperous life in the future, thanks to the medicines and vaccines now being researched and developed by the British pharmaceutical industry.

If you would like to know more about our many advances in medicines research, call our "Healthline" now on Freephone 0800 722 711 and ask for a copy of the A-Z of Medicines Research, or write to us at the address below.

You'll discover that in matters of healthcare,

miracles are not always made in heaven.



The Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry  
12 Whitehall, London SW1A 2DY.

A picture of health for generations

## Redwood



Tony Blair and...

## CH INSU

Looking for home

Call Line

800 722 711

Up to

Insurance

Inter

Ind

call F

0800 7

no

LOW COST

Call 0800 722 711

Lloyds

Insura

هكذا من الأصل



# Labour leadership backs Straw on child curfew plan

By JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Labour leadership threw its weight yesterday behind Jack Straw's proposed curfews for children under ten and played down internal party differences on the issue.

Mr Straw, the Shadow Home Secretary, denied backing down from plans to stop children roaming the streets after 9pm but emphasised that he was not advocating a nationwide scheme.

Labour party divisions appeared at the weekend when Donald Dewar, the Chief Whip, said he doubted that curfews were "a workable solution" to youth crime.

Margaret Hodge, MP for Barking, who is attached to Mr Straw's team, also dismissed the idea as "absolutely ridiculous" and "a complete and utter nonsense". But yesterday Mrs Hodge, who is a close ally of Mr Blair, issued a statement via the Labour leader's office saying that she had been misinterpreted and that she supported Mr Straw.

She insisted that her remarks, on BBC Radio 4's *Any Questions*, referred to curfews for teenage children as introduced in some American cities by President Bill Clinton. "No responsible parent should leave a child under ten on the streets at night and therefore Jack Straw is quite right to be looking at proposals to address this problem," Mrs Hodge said. "I was asked about President Clinton's plan, which related to teenagers. There is a huge differ-

ence between a nine-year-old and a 15-year-old."

The Tories immediately sought to exploit the divisions, pointing out that Mr Straw had told *The Sunday Times* that "the age groups affected could be people up to age 16".

Mr Straw prompted a party row last year when he called for greater efforts to clear the streets of beggars, addicts and "squeegee merchants". But party sources described his latest proposal as another example of Labour's aim "to get tough on crime".

Yesterday Tory party sources accused him of backtracking after he emphasised that his plan was aimed at younger children under the age of ten and would be tested with pilot schemes.

Mr Straw said that the proposal was at an early stage, but local councils, with the agreement of police and residents, should be given power to enforce curfews on children aged ten and under who were out alone at night. "It's our view that, if you don't impose a solution nationally but provide powers locally to local councils and the police, the very prospect of those powers will generate local debate in areas where there is a problem. And you may not need to use the powers, but they should be there if the other approaches don't work."

Senior Labour Party sources said that Mr Dewar's comments had been misinterpreted and pointed out that the

police had already proposed bringing in curfews in Birmingham to control a spate of robberies and vandalism.

But they emphasised that the curfew was a proposal rather than a policy and would be subject to consultation.

Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, said that there were "enormous practical problems" with the idea. He said police already had some powers to introduce curfews on young people who were causing trouble while on bail.

"I am afraid this is not a proposal which is very practical and I think you could hear Mr Straw back-peddalling furiously this morning from some of the things which he was saying over the weekend," Mr Howard said. "I think people understand that the way to take effective action is not to rush forward with proposals just because Bill Clinton has mentioned it in a speech."

Mr Straw's plans were also criticised by Tony Butler, Chief Constable of Gloucestershire, who speaks for the Association of Chief Police Officers on youth crime. "We seem to be in danger of imposing a solution when we don't know exactly the nature of the problem," he said. "There is a need to open up the debate on this, but I have great reservations that you can enforce responsibility on parents."

Who's afraid? page 17  
Leading article, page 19

## Minister stresses his Welsh credentials

By ANDREW PIERCE  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JONATHAN EVANS, the new Under Secretary of State for Wales, had one overriding quality for the job. He is one of only six Welsh Tory MPs.

But the appointment will not satisfy vociferous members of the Welsh Language Society. Mr Evans, 46, unlike the minister he is replacing, Rod Richards, cannot speak Welsh.

Yesterday Mr Evans insisted

### MAN IN THE NEWS

ed that it would not be a handicap. "I am a Welshman who has lived and worked in Wales all my life," he said in a BBC Radio interview. "I share with 80 per cent of the people of Wales the fact that I am not a Welsh speaker."

Mr Evans, who is married with a son and two daughters, shares with Mr Richards a love of the family, according to his entry in *Who's Who*. He became MP for Brecon and Radnor at the 1992 election, after five re-counts, with a majority of 130. It was his fifth attempt to become an MP.

In May, 1994, his future looked bleak when he quit as parliamentary aide to Sir John Wheeler, the Northern Ireland Minister, in opposition to local government reforms in Wales. The reforms, which led to the creation of single-tier local government, took effect in April.

As Parliamentary Secretary at the Lord Chancellor's Department he had to steer the



Jonathan Evans: "I am a Welshman who has lived and worked in Wales all my life"

contentious Family Law Bill, which proposes sweeping reforms to the divorce law, through the Commons. He tried, with some success, to woo Tory rebels back to the government fold in their fight against no-fault divorce.

Before Mr Evans became an MP he was a lawyer at the Cardiff firm headed by Leo Abse, who was a Labour MP until 1987. Predictably, for a Welsh MP, Mr Evans lists

rugby among his recreations. Yesterday he said that had no need to learn the words of the Welsh national anthem. "Of course, along with most people in Wales, I sing it with great gusto and enthusiasm whenever we turn out at Arms Park against England or whoever."

Gary Streeter, 40, MP for Plymouth Sutton and a junior whip, will take Mr Evans's job at the Lord Chancellor's

Department. Mr Streeter, a lawyer, was the government whip on the divorce Bill and is respected by the Tory rebels who have threatened to oust him at the third reading.

Mr Major decided on the two appointments after taking a 40-minute early-morning stroll in St James's Park with Alastair Goodlad, the Chief Whip. The resignation of Mr Richards dominated the conversation.

## Military housing sell-off 'a disgrace'

By ALICE THOMSON  
POLITICAL REPORTER

A FORMER Chief of the Defence Staff condemned the Government's plan to sell off 60,000 military homes as "a national disgrace" yesterday.

Under the scheme, the Government aims to raise £2 billion by selling married quarters to the private sector then renting some of them back.

But Field Marshal Lord Bramall told peers that servicemen and their families faced the bleak prospect of losing their homes and their community life, with soaring rents, fewer houses available, and developers taking over the best estates. He was supported by Lord Craig, another former Chief of the Defence Staff, and Lord Chalfont, chairman of the House of Lords all-party defence group.

In a debate on the Armed Forces Bill, Lord Bramall said: "This will force families prematurely out of the Service and into private accommodation and this in turn will erode community life of army units and RAF stations so valuable to esprit de corps."

Lord Bramall, one of the most highly decorated soldiers, said that the forces were "acutely overstretched" and accused Michael Portillo, the Defence Secretary, of naivety. "My concern is now with the never-ending peripheral but potentially erosive studies which add to the instability and uncertainty which the Armed Forces have had to endure over the last five years and which strike at the ethos and identity of the Services, so important to morale and fighting quality," he said.

The Army Families Federation is opposing the sell-off and has the support of the British Legion.

Defence ministers later rejected Lord Bramall's claims, saying that the changes would improve outdated army housing and provide a more flexible system.

### IN PARLIAMENT

TODAY in the Commons: questions to environment ministers and the Prime Minister; Education (Scotland) Bill; backbench debate on funding of social services in Buckinghamshire; in the Lords: Deregulation (Gunn Barrie Primary) Order; European Union: report on drinking water; EU reports on transfer of undertakings; Damages Bill, report.

## Redwood overtakes Portillo as people's right-wing choice

By PETER RIDDELL

JOHN REDWOOD has for the first time overtaken Michael Portillo as the standard bearer of the Tory Right in the public's ranking of possible successors to John Major, according to a MORI poll for *The Times*.

MORI asked people which one of a series of named Tory politicians they would like to see replace Mr Major as party leader "when the time comes". Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Min-

ister, easily comes first, with 18 per cent. Mr Redwood is second on 9 per cent, followed by Kenneth Clarke on 7 per cent.

Mr Portillo is on 4 per cent, the same as Chris Patten, who, as Governor of Hong Kong, is not an MP and is therefore ineligible to stand. The rest, including Michael Howard and Malcolm Rifkind, are on 3 per cent or less.

These findings confirm Mr Redwood's success in building up his public as well as parliamentary standing as leader of the Euro-

sceptic Right since his unsuccessful challenge to Mr Major last July. Among Conservative supporters his lead over Mr Portillo is smaller, at 11 against 7 per cent.

But never in the past has Mr Redwood been rated by the public ahead of Mr Portillo. Before last year's leadership election, support for him in the polls was too small to count, and even during the campaign, Mr Portillo was still in the lead, especially among Tory supporters.

Mr Redwood attracts his stron-

gest support among owner-occupiers, those who have switched away from the Tories since the 1992 election, those who regard Europe as among the most important issues facing Britain today and those who vote for Britain to leave the European Union in any referendum. However, he receives just 5 per cent support, the lowest in any British region, in Wales, where he was Secretary of State for two years until his resignation.

These rankings are mainly a measure of name recognition and

immediate political impact rather than predictors of what may happen when there is a Tory leadership election. For instance, a MORI poll immediately just after the last general election about who should lead Labour after Neil Kinnock put the late John Smith in a commanding lead with just 1 per cent backing Tony Blair.

□ MORI interviewed 1,620 adults between May 23 and 26; 27 per cent said they would support none of the named Tory politicians and 18 per cent said they did not know.



Tory rivals John Redwood and Michael Portillo

## CHEAPER INSURANCE

Looking for a better deal on home insurance?

Call Lloyds Bank Insurance Direct:

- 84%\* of callers got a cheaper buildings insurance quote.
- Up to 20% No Claim Discount on home contents insurance (on qualification).
- Interest-free monthly payment options available.
- Instant quotations and immediate cover available now.

Find out just how much you could save today!

call FREE on  
**0800 750 750**  
now

quoting ref. P75XX. Lines are open 9am-8pm Mon-Fri, 9am-2pm Sat.

LOW COST MOTOR INSURANCE TOO  
Call 0800 460 460 now



**Lloyds Bank Insurance Direct**

\*Statistics are drawn from quote records (1995). General insurance is arranged by Lloyds Bank Insurance Direct, a division of Lloyds Bank Insurance Services Limited, which is a subsidiary of Lloyds Bank Plc. Registered in England No. 968406. Registered Office: 7 Perryman Road, Haywards Heath RH16 3YE. Home insurance advice is provided on 0800 750 750. Motor insurance is administered and underwritten by Touchline Insurance Company Limited.

## Telephone mortgage lender commits to provide best fixed rate

FirstMortgage's highly competitive deal

Lender	2 year fixed rate	Fees	Monthly Repayment (after tax relief) for £50,000 loan	Monthly savings with FirstMortgage
<b>FirstMortgage</b>	<b>3.75%</b>	<b>£275</b>	<b>£142.19</b>	<b>n/a</b>
Coventry	3.95%	£250	£149.77	£7.58
Bristol & West	4.24%	£275	£160.77	£18.58
Northern Rock	4.49%	£295	£170.24	£28.05
National & Provincial	4.55%	£250	£172.52	£30.33
Halifax	4.89%	£250	£185.41	£43.22
Staying with your existing lender e.g. Halifax (7.25%)			£274.89	£132.70

During 1996, FirstMortgage has consistently provided highly competitive fixed rate mortgages. And with every indication that fixed rates have reached their lowest level, now is the best time to arrange a cheap mortgage. With FirstMortgage's current 2 year fixed rate of 3.75% (APR 4.5%), home buyers and existing home-

owners looking to switch mortgages, now have the chance to save up to £132 per month. When compared with the payments that would be made staying with a current lender at the standard variable rate, these savings could amount to

more than £3000 over a 2 year period. Further still, the payments will be protected against possible rate fluctuations during the election period. As pioneers of lending by telephone, FirstMortgage cut costs by not operating a

branch-based network. Their consultants give clear advice on which mortgage to choose, and will also carry out all the lengthy form filling themselves. The mortgage can even be agreed in principle at the end of a fifteen minute phone call and can be completed within 4 weeks. It really couldn't be simpler.

**0800 0800 88 FirstMortgage**

FirstMortgage is a trading name for FMS Mortgages Limited. Security over property and a suitable life assurance policy will be required. Loans subject to status. Written quotations available on request from FirstMortgage, Breckingham House, 14/15 Lancaster Place, London WC2E 7EP. The APR is based on a typical example of a repayment loan of £40,000 for a house purchase of £50,000 over a loan term of 25 years with a fixed rate of interest of 3.75% per annum until 1 July 1996, and thereafter at the equivalent variable rate (assumed to be 3.75% per annum). Loan to be repaid after 300 monthly payments of £142.73 (£250.13 net of MIBAS on £50,000 at 10%). These payments include a buildings insurance premium of £8.86. Total amount payable £17,829 including legal fees of £550, an arrangement fee of £275, a valuation fee of £146, and a money transfer fee of £45, all inclusive of VAT. Figures for table calculated on a £50,000 interest only loan. Rates are correct at time of going to press. Full details of redemption penalties beyond the fixed rate period are available on request from FirstMortgage.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT**



Critics condemn moves to preserve low-budget 'architectural experiments' of postwar Britain

## Functional buildings claim place in heritage

By Marcus Binney

ENGLISH Heritage's latest choice of postwar functionalist buildings to recommend for listing sparked renewed controversy yesterday.

The list includes theatres, swimming pools, sports pavilions, shopping parades, buildings at London Zoo, some of the earliest tower housing in Britain and works by controversial figures such as Sir Basil Spence and Sir Frederick Gibberd.

Dr David Watkin, the Cambridge architectural historian, said: "I feel it is monstrous to open the way to spend public money propping up experimental buildings constructed on low budgets immediately after the war. They raise serious problems of maintenance and repair."

"Some of Gibberd's buildings are falling down. Look at the problems with Liverpool's Catholic cathedral."

Dr Watkin criticised English Heritage's method of listing postwar architecture according to building type. "It's hard to see a sports pavilion or a swimming pool being viewed as an icon of our age by future generations. We should be listing buildings of outstanding quality which future generations will clearly revere."

The latest recommendations, in five categories, include a group of tower blocks in new towns around London such as Basildon, Bracknell and Harlow.

Dr Martin Cherry, head of listing for English Heritage, said: "Gibberd's The Lawn at Harlow is the first high-rise housing built after the war. The residents appear sympathetic to listing. They are proud of the development and recently objected strongly to a proposal to build a telecommunications mast on top."

Also recommended for listing is Brooke House, Basildon, one of the first houses in

Britain erected on the notorious concrete pillars known as Pilots, from which the anti-modernist column in *Private Eye*, started by Sir John Bejman, takes its name.

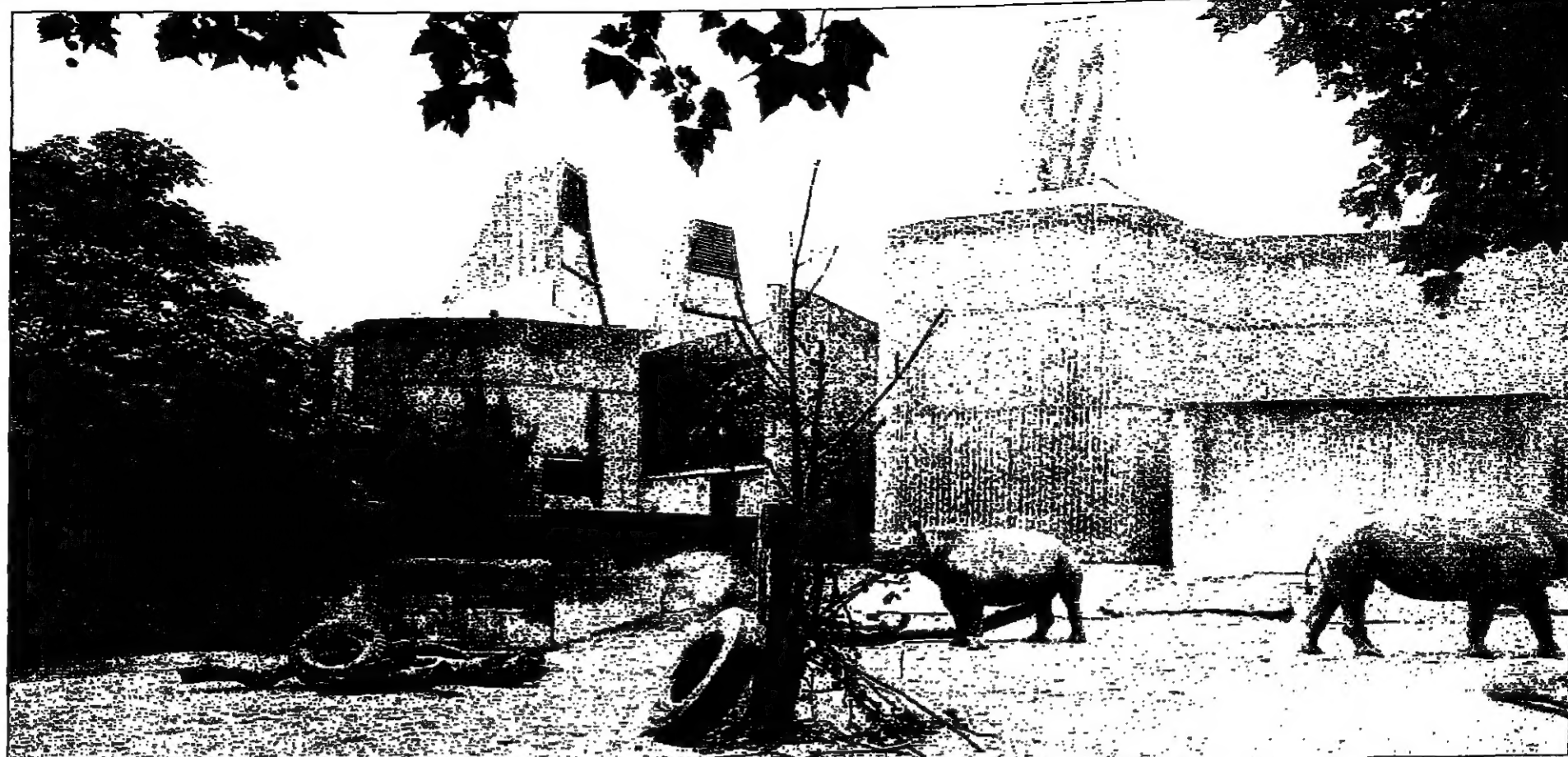
At London Zoo, English Heritage has proposed a Grade II\* listing for the elephant house, by Sir Hugh Casson, the former President of the Royal Academy. This was criticised by the late Gerald Durrell as "an architect's whim" unsuitable for elephants, with a tiny area outside and unnecessarily high ceilings within which made it difficult to heat.

English Heritage also recommends a Grade II\* listing for the renowned Snowdon Aviary, Cedric Price, the architect who worked with the Earl of Snowdon on the project, said: "It has been very badly maintained in recent years and I hope they will be given a grant to clean it and get the waterworks going again."

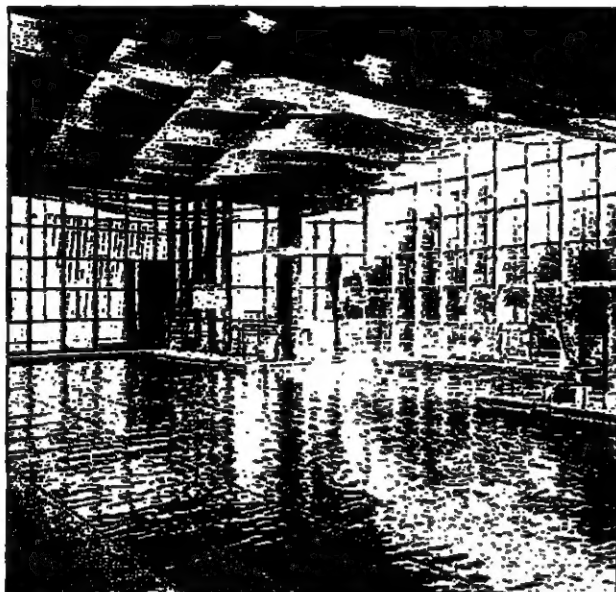
English Heritage also recommends for listing a series of modest terrace houses in Norfolk villages by the architects Tayler and Green. Dr Cherry said: "Conservation area legislation is not very effective in protecting details and many of these simple houses retain all their original windows, porches and trellis."

An English Heritage spokesman added: "All the buildings recommended are of national importance for their architectural design, decoration or craftsmanship and for the integrity of their total concept. They are put forward on the strength of their technological innovation, their response to a functional requirement or their association with a particular historical event. A notable feature of postwar recommendations is the dramatic use of space made possible by new materials and techniques."

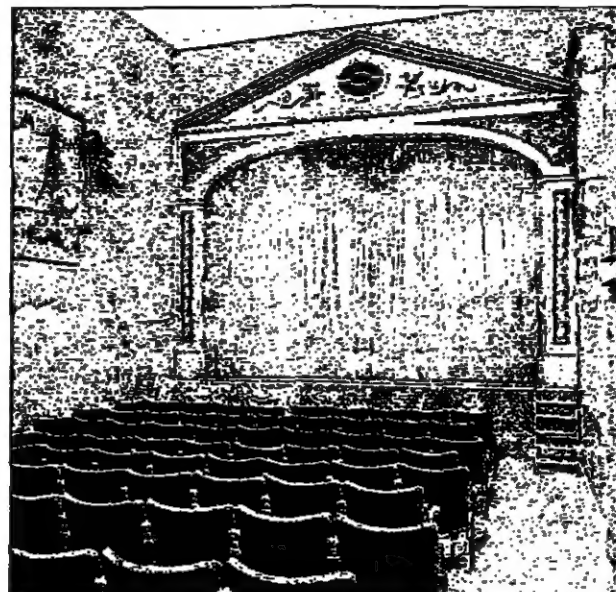
Listing would not prevent



The elephant and rhino pavilion at London Zoo, which is recommended for listing, has won acclaim from architects but critics say it is unsuitable for its occupants



Proposed for listing: Coventry Central Baths



The Rosehill Theatre at Moresby, Cumbria



Corpus Christi and Sidney Sussex boathouse

alteration or even demolition, rather it would force planning applications to go through a more specialised and strict assessment before acceptance or rejection.

An exhibition on the recommendations will open today at the RIBA Architecture Centre in west London and the public

will be invited to offer their opinions.

English Heritage justified its choices as follows:

□ Corpus Christi and Sidney Sussex boat house, Cambridge, by David Roberts (1958-59): "The first modern movement boathouse, it rapidly became a design classic and

its simplicity set a trend for boathouse buildings elsewhere."

□ 23-79 The Ryde, Hatfield, Hertfordshire, by Peter Phippen and Associates (1964-6): "A good example of patio planning. The relationship between individual privacy and communal grouping placed it

at the forefront of new ideas in housing."

□ 1-30 Windmill Green, Ditchingham, Norfolk, by Tayler and Green (1947-49): "It revives the traditional English terrace round three sides of an open-ended village green with colourwashed houses and freited bargeboards."

□ Houses in Davy Place, Loddon, Norfolk, by Tayler and Green (1962-3): "Old people's bungalows which won a civil trust award in 1964."

Other proposals for listing include the Chichester Festival Theatre by Powell & Moya (1960-62); the National Recreation Centre, Crystal

Palace, by London County Council (1960-64); the Belgrade Theatre, Coventry, City Architects' Department (1955-57); the Congress Theatre, Eastbourne, by Bryan and Norman Westwood (1961-63) and the Curzon Cinema, Mayfair, by John Burnet and Partners (1963-66).

**DEEP RELIEF**  
**IBUPROFEN**  
**POWER**  
**STRAIGHT**  
**TO THE**  
**POINT OF**  
**PAIN-FAST!**



When pain gets you in its grip, you want effective relief. And you want it fast. With DEEP RELIEF you can get it.

### ADVANCED IBUPROFEN PAINKILLING POWER

DEEP RELIEF has the painkilling power of Ibuprofen, one of today's most powerful and effective painkillers. Ibuprofen actually targets the prostaglandins that cause the misery. Reducing inflammation, relieving muscular pain and soothing aching joints fast.

### PENETRATION ENHANCERS

And to bring relief from pain and inflammation fast, DEEP RELIEF is boosted with Penetration Enhancers to speed Ibuprofen painkillers through the skin direct to the point of pain. You can actually feel DEEP RELIEF the moment you apply it!

**DEEP RELIEF**  
Ibuprofen Painkilling Power. Fast!

She needs the best angle on the media business.  
That's why she watches EBN.



EBN Media Report: Essential viewing for all media and business professionals. 21:30 CET (20:30 UK) 06:20/08:50 CET (05:20/07:50 UK).

For a living, she follows the big business stories. For herself, she follows business in Europe on EBN, European Business News.

Backed by Dow Jones, EBN is the only cable and satellite TV channel that can tell her what's going on, without going on.

She enjoys the sharp, informative style. She likes getting the inside track on the world's markets. And she loves the

way it gives her the competitive advantage in the business of technology, travel, culture and, most importantly, the media.

To form your own view, tune into EBN on cable and satellite. Alternatively, for more information call +44 (0) 171 653 9309.

Because whatever your business, you should make it your business to watch EBN.



European Business News

Business as you've never seen it before.

EBN Europe Ltd. 100, Victoria Road, London W14 8PL

THE TIMES  
Swiss b  
worship  
commi



Colonel Klink and his men of the 1960s

Germany sees  
funny side of

EVERY day the images of the war are repeated in the German media. This time it's the famous image of Colonel Klink, the camp commandant, who was played by the actor Günther Strunz. The image is a parody of the famous image of the camp commandant, who was played by the actor Günther Strunz. The image is a parody of the famous image of the camp commandant, who was played by the actor Günther Strunz.

Cheaper  
Car  
Insurance  
Call  
0800 800 800

هكذا من الأصل



# Swiss banker who worshipped Hitler commits suicide

BY BEN MACINTYRE

A SHADOWY Swiss banker who spent his life supporting Nazism, defending Arab extremism and bankrolling the legal defence of war criminals and terrorists has committed suicide at his home near Lausanne in front of a group of chosen witnesses.

François Genoud, 81, known as "the Black Banker" for his shady dealings with the world's political pariahs, killed himself last Friday by drinking a fatal cocktail of drugs. His dramatic choice of death, surrounded by members of the suicide-assistance group Exit, has been interpreted as an echo of the suicide of his hero, Hitler.

An unrepentant devotee of National Socialism, Genoud's associates included Wadi Haddad, head of the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine. He was believed to have given funds to various Nazis and neo-Nazi groups as well as Arab extremists.

The son of a wealthy Swiss wallpaper manufacturer and a half-English mother, Genoud was sent, at the age of 17, for education in Germany "to learn order and discipline". His lifelong devotion to the Nazi cause dated from the moment in October 1932 when he met and shook hands with Hitler. "He was my hero. He still is. He will remain one of the greatest men of our time," he recently told his French biographer, Pierre Pétan.

Described by Nazi-hunter Simon Wiesenthal as "a friend of all the neo-Nazis", Genoud was suspected of involvement in a network to protect fleeing war criminals and of controlling looted Nazi war treasure held in Swiss banks.

Motivated by a visceral hatred of Zionism, Genoud worked as a Nazi counter-espionage agent in Switzerland during the war and went on to control the literary estates of Joseph Goebbels



Genoud: killed himself in front of witnesses

and Martin Bormann. He gave money for the defence of Adolf Eichmann, the architect of Nazi genocide, and that of Klaus Barbie, the Lyons Gestapo chief tried in 1987.

Genoud developed a passion for ultra-nationalist Arab movements after travelling to Baghdad in 1936 to meet the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, Hitler's ally. He supported Palestinian extremists, and set up a bank in Geneva to finance the leadership of the National Liberation Front during the war against French rule in Algeria.

When Illich Ramírez Sánchez, better known as the terrorist "Carlos the Jackal", was arrested in Sudan in 1994, Genoud flew to his aid, condemning his capture as "the fall of a hero who has dedicated his life to fighting for the Palestinian Arabs".

Remorse was apparently the last thing on Genoud's mind when he took his life last Friday. He joined Exit a year ago, having already told M Pétan that he planned to choose the moment of his death "in order to leave in a dignified way without physical deterioration".

"The Black Banker" called his postwar mission to rehabilitate Hitler as part of "global war against Zionism".

Between 1956 and 1964 he became the literary agent for the descendants of Nazi officials. He helped arrange the publication, in numerous languages, of Hitler's *Political Testament*.

In 1992 he was reportedly paid £17,000 by the *Daily Mail* for copyright permission to parts of Goebbels's diaries.

His activities earned him the scrutiny of the KGB, the CIA and Mossad. At the time of his death, he faced charges in Switzerland of denying crimes against humanity, but his ability to avoid prosecution remains a matter of speculation. It was often suggested that he had worked for Swiss military intelligence and enjoyed the protection of the authorities.

He recently told friends he was exhausted by his long "battle" and old age, but his suicide was clearly a final act of grim defiance by the veteran Nazi apologist.



Warren Christopher, the American Secretary of State, finds the negotiations on Nato's future hard going in Berlin yesterday

## US and Europe agree Nato role

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BERLIN

MALCOLM RIFKIND, the Foreign Secretary, expressed satisfaction yesterday that the new European defence identity within Nato has been scaled down in a way that will not sap the relationship between the United States and Europe.

The new alliance arrangement, completed in Berlin yesterday after a late-night bargaining session and more than a year of negotiation, allows the Western European Union to take over the leadership of some Nato operations.

However, the agreement contains many potential pitfalls. America has needed to be reassured at every stage that it is not being elbowed out of Nato decision-making. The French, meanwhile, had grand ambitions for a European pillar of the alliance that would go well beyond the tight corset of the WEU. Both the US and the French gave ground, but there are still some misgivings.

"The British have managed to mediate between the two positions and we have come up with a satisfactory deal," one diplomat said, reflecting a generally upbeat mood among the 16 member states. Even the traditional friction between Greece and Turkey failed to hold up the release of the final communiqué which, in Mr Rifkind's view, now gives Nato "maximum flexibility".

The Foreign Secretary played down the significance of the Western European Union in the new alignment. The union, he said, would "occasionally, from time to time, take the lead using Nato assets with Nato approval". Nato, he emphasised, was the "only credible force" in Europe.

The WEU mission, he said, was restricted to humanitarian assistance, helping refugees and coming to the aid of civil powers. His understanding was that the scope of the WEU "did not include combat missions". French diplomats saw the matter differently. The WEU, in the French view, is still potentially a European fighting force. Since France and Germany want the WEU to be fully merged into the European Union, there is plenty of potential for conflict with Britain.

French officials talked yesterday of the need for "a permanent and visible" European defence identity. Significantly, the phrase was not included in the communiqué. The chief task of yesterday's meeting was to assure America there would be no erosion of its influence within Nato. The Germans were particularly anxious that ammunition should not be given to US congressmen who want to withdraw the remaining 100,000 American troops from Europe.

Letters, page 19

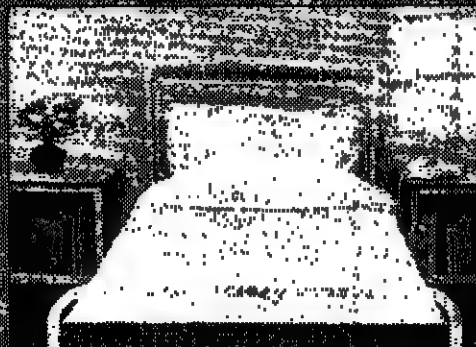
## At last. A better deal for private patients.



Does your policy cover out-patient consultations?



Are you covered for alternative medicine?



Are you guaranteed immediate access to private treatment?



Does your policy pay surgeons' and anaesthetists' fees in full?

To save money, a lot of people have bought budget health insurance schemes. Inevitably, this has meant compromising on the level of cover. Including some or all of the features illustrated here.

Which is why, at Prime Health, we have developed a policy specifically to make better cover available to more people. The name of this policy is Primecare. A private healthplan which gives you comprehensive cover at a budget price. Unlike some other policies we'll also give you an increasing scale of no-claims discounts up to as much as 50%.

Primecare is a genuine breakthrough in private health insurance. You can switch to it immediately by calling our Customer Advisers on 0800 77 99 55, or sending in the coupon. The moment you contact us you can be covered by what we believe to be the best value health insurance policy on the market.

**Prime Health**

A member of the Standard Life Group

Call Prime Health on 0800 77 99 55, or fill in the coupon.

Title \_\_\_\_\_ First name \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS  
Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (inc. STD code) Day \_\_\_\_\_ Evening \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of birth of the eldest person requiring cover \_\_\_\_\_  
Cover required: Single ☐ Married ☐ Family ☐ Single parent family ☐  
If you already have private medical insurance please state renewal date \_\_\_\_\_

Please post to (no stamp required) Prime Health Limited, FREEPOST, SK 3042 Stockport, Cheshire SK2 6YG.

M024048



Colonel Klink and Sergeant Schnitz in an episode of the 1960s television series Hogan's Heroes

## Germany sees the funny side of war

BY ROGER BOYES

EVERY day the rugged American pilot Colonel Hogan and his fellow Allied prisoners wage a proxy war with the monolithic camp commandant Colonel Klink; every day the moustachioed Germans are outwitted, and every day almost a million German viewers laugh themselves silly.

Fifty years on, the war has become an acceptable subject for television comedy in Germany. On television, at long last, there are jokes to be had about the war.

Until now, German viewers who wanted to giggle about Nazis had to tune into Belgian television where *'Allo, Allo* was playing with Flemish subtitles. Now, however, Germans can and do switch on Kabel 1, a private network, to watch *Hogan's Heroes*.

The 1960s comedy series features a group of misfit prisoners of war, conforming to the usual Hollywood stereotypes of prissy Englishmen, cavalier and slightly unreliable Frenchmen, and clean-cut Americans, who plot against their German captors. Storylines include exploding birthday cakes.

The Germans are either arrogant (Colonel Klink is played by a German-Jewish refugee from the Nazis, Werner Klemperer) or sympathetic bonchheads such as Ser-

geant Schnitz, whose main preoccupation is schnitzed, sauerkraut, bratwurst and beer.

Why do the Germans laugh when they see themselves portrayed as buffoons? The trick, as *The Wall Street Journal* points out in an analysis of the Hogan phenomenon, is in the dubbing. A first attempt in 1992 to launch the series in Germany flopped because the lip synchronisation was poor. Above all, the German audience was not completely sure it was dealing with caricatures. Sergeant Schnitz's obsession with food seemed all too plausible and, well, not very funny. After all, sausages are important.

Rainer Brandt, a top synchronist, was called in. His mission: to make the Germans sound even more foolish. Then viewers would understand that the blundering soldiers were supposed to be figures of fun. Changes were made: in the American version, the Germans talk about dumping bombs on London. In the German version, bombs become "condoms" and a sub-plot is introduced, a German attempt to defeat the British by preventing them having babies.

There have been other signs of crumbling taboos. The most important signal came in the release of the most sensitive episode of the television series *Family Ties*.

The episode entitled *The Germans*, in which John Cleese urges his staff not to mention the war to German guests and then proceeds to do so on every possible occasion, was put on ice for years. After a decade of hesitation, however, television planners agreed that the episode could be shown, and that it was even rather funny.





# Grave may yield key to Wild West explorer's death

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

ALL that is known for certain is that Meriwether Lewis, the famed explorer who opened up the American West, died of knife and gunshot wounds on the night of October 11, 1809, in a rough Tennessee inn called Grinder's Stand.

Lewis was deemed to have committed suicide and his mentor Thomas Jefferson concurred, but then rumours began to circulate that Lewis had actually been murdered. Even now, 187 years later, many Americans doubt that a great national hero would have taken his own life and yesterday, in the tiny Tennessee town of Hohenwald, an inquest opened that could finally resolve this mystery.

James Starrs, a noted forensic scientist from George Washington University, is asking a seven-man coroner's jury for permission to dig up Lewis's remains from a nearby grave. He believes that, with the technology of the late 20th century, he can demonstrate conclusively whether Lewis died by his own hand or someone else's.

The amount of carbon on the bones would show the distance from which the shots were fired, for example. The bullets' trajectories would

show whether Lewis could have fired them himself.

Professor Starrs has a long history of digging up dead men and making them tell their tales.

In 1989, he disinterred the alleged victims of Alferd (sic) Packer and determined, from the knife marks on their bones, that the infamous prospector did indeed survive the winter of 1873 in Colorado's Rocky Mountains by dining on his companion. In 1991 he exhumed Carl Weiss, Huey Long's alleged assassin, to test the



Lewis: many doubt that he took his own life

theory that Louisiana's infamous Governor was in fact shot by his own bodyguards, who then pumped bullets into Weiss to make him appear the culprit.

Most recently, he opened Jesse James's alleged grave in Missouri and used DNA testing to prove the remains were indeed the outlaw's.

Between 1804 and 1806, Lewis, a daring young Virginian, and a fellow explorer, William Clark, completed the first overland expedition across the untamed continent to the Pacific Coast and back. Jefferson rewarded him with the governorship of the huge new territories acquired through the Louisiana Purchase but his life soon began to collapse. He acquired syphilis, drank heavily and fell into debt.

In 1809, aged 35, he left his St Louis headquarters for Washington and was travelling up the Natchez Trace, the frontier trail linking Nashville to the Mississippi Delta, when he stopped for the night at Grinder's Stand.

Mrs Grider, the innkeeper's wife, claimed Lewis drank and paced around his room until the small hours when shots rang out. She found him



Sacajawea, a Shoshone Indian slave, guides Meriwether Lewis and William Clark on their journey west

wounded in the head and chest and said that he tried to finish himself off with his razor.

Clark and Jefferson both accepted the suicide verdict. It was suggested that a companion might have killed him, and in 1848 the Tennessee Com-

mission that erected the first monument by his grave wrote that he "died by the hand of an assassin". Professor Starrs will present the coroner's jury with testimony from historians, pathologists and firearms experts and has won the support of 31 Lewis descen-

dants and the Lewis and Clark Heritage Foundation.

But he is also encountering some strong opposition. "Let the poor man rest," said Stephen Ambrose, the celebrated historian who recently published a biography of Lewis. "This whole business is

phony. Hard as it is to accept that an American hero killed himself, there is no doubt that Lewis committed suicide. Jefferson believes that. Clark believes that. If there were any doubt at all, Jefferson and Clark would have gone to Tennessee to investigate."

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Germany's deficit 'too high'

Luxembourg: Germany was added to the list of Europe's economic profligates yesterday when EU finance ministers reviewed members' fiscal performance (Charles Bremner writes).

With a budget deficit of 3.5 per cent of gross domestic product, Germany was among the majority of EU members running "excessive deficits" and risking failure to meet the criteria for monetary union next year. Under Maastricht rules, the budget deficit must stand at 3 per cent or less of GDP.

### Albania victory

Tirana: President Berisha's Democratic Party claimed a sweeping victory after winning six out of nine run-off ballots, boycotted by the opposition after widespread fraud in the first round. (AP)

### Cyprus shooting

Nicosia: United Nations troops manning the buffer zone that divides Cyprus were braced for angry demonstrations after Turkish troops shot dead an unarmed Greek Cypriot soldier in no man's land.

### Reformer goes

Moscow: Anatoli Sobchak, a founder of the democratic movement, was ousted as Mayor of St Petersburg by his former deputy. Mr Sobchak said the result was a blow for President Yeltsin's reforms.

### Iraqi jets burnt

Nicosia: Ten Iraqi warplanes, a helicopter gunship and an ammunition warehouse were destroyed by mystery explosions and fires at an air force base in northern Iraq, an opposition group claimed.

### Talk of the devil

Bogotá: A belief that the Antichrist will be born in Colombia on Thursday, the sixth day of the sixth month in a year ending in a six, has provoked parents to queue up to baptise their children. (AFP)

## Squad to counter chemical attacks

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

THE United States Marine Corps will unveil an elite new unit this week designed to respond to chemical warfare attacks against American missions and military installations throughout the world.

The Chemical and Biological Incident Response Force, a group of 350 hand-picked Marines and sailors, has been undergoing intensive training for some weeks at Camp Lejeune in North Carolina. The response teams will be connected by computer to a group of leading scientists, who will offer immediate counsel on how they should proceed.

Joshua Lederberg, president emeritus of Rockefeller University who will head the advisory organisation, has for years been warning Washington about the vulnerability of America to sneak chemical and biological warfare attacks. The Marines are just one element of a counter-strategy which has been in the pipeline since 12 people were killed and 5,500 injured by a nerve gas attack in the Tokyo underground last year.

Despite events such as the Tokyo subway disaster and the bombings in Oklahoma city and at the World Trade Centre, the American public does not

appear to see terrorist attacks as a real danger. A recent poll in Washington reported that 72 per cent of the public thought such attacks could happen while only 13 per cent claimed to be seriously concerned.

America has allocated less than \$10 million (£6.5 million) over the past two years to help its cities prepare for terrorists. And although Senator Richard Lugar, the Indiana Republican, and Democratic Senator Sam Nunn are drafting a bill to authorise several hundred million dollars more, they are not convinced of its passage.

## Tough Los Angeles boys taught to play game with straight bat

FROM GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES

THE unlikely sound of leather on willow has come to a state-funded school in one of America's toughest areas. Pupils at Walton Middle School in the gang-ridden Los Angeles suburb of Compton are being introduced to the soothing joys of cricket by a group of volunteers.

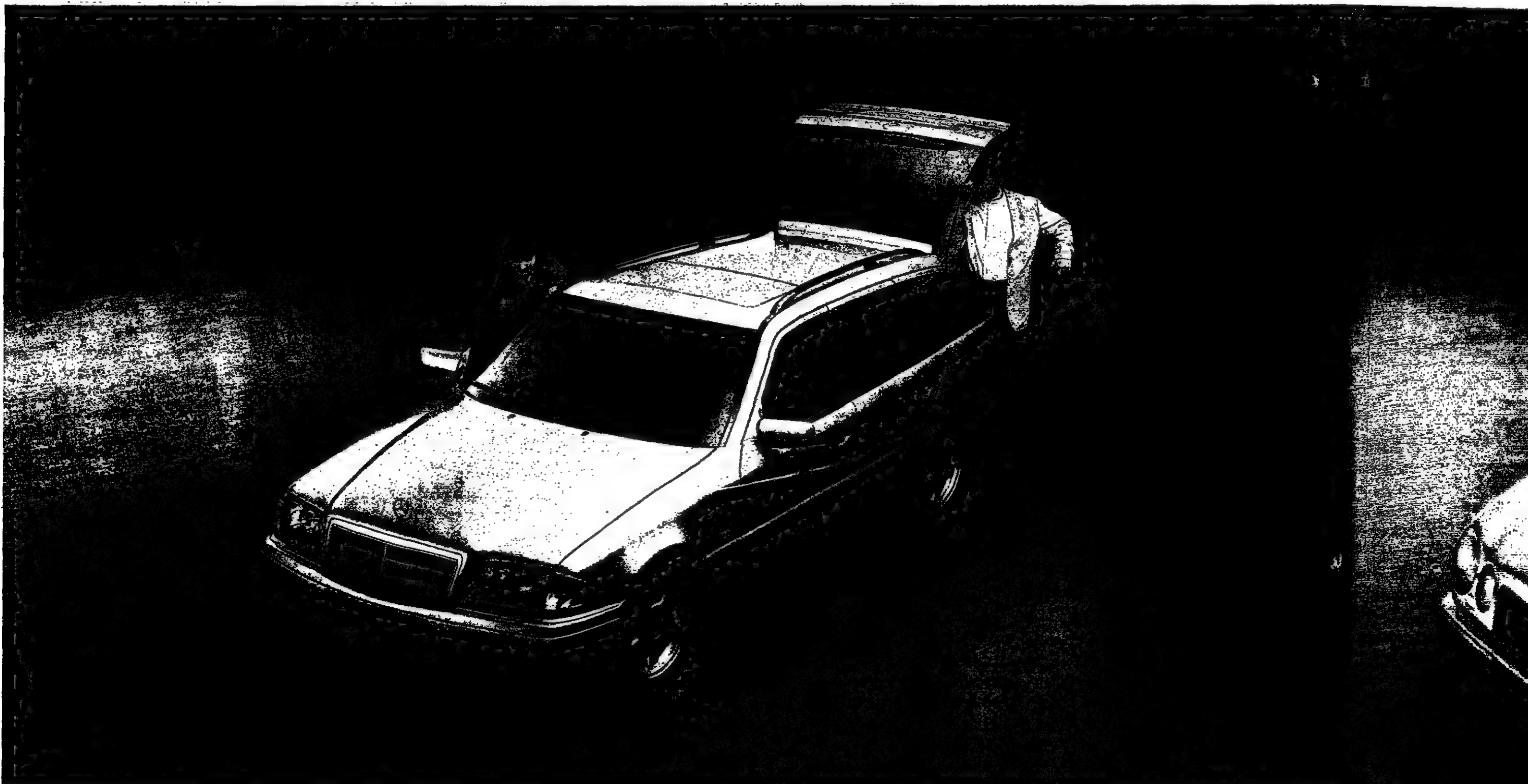
Compton is the birthplace of Gangsta Rap, a numbing

hybrid of pop music and tribal battle rhythms whose brutal lyrics have been censured in Congress. The suburb also has a homicide level nearly equalling that of San Francisco, a city which has seven times its population.

Undeterred, James Marcel, a British actor, together with a Jamaican coach and a charismatic black activist with a fondness for pith helmets, hosted a two-day cricket training camp on the school's

playing field last weekend. Dozens of teenagers for whom everyday hazards turned up to strap on pads and try to adapt their free-form baseball swing to the baffling business of keeping a straight bat.

"It's like golf and baseball and softball all mixed up," Pauline Mitchell, 13, decided. However, whether cricket proves a panacea for the ills of America's inner cities remains to be seen.



## The new Mercedes C-class Estate. For those who want to get away from it all.

You see in front of you our two new estate cars. Tempted though you might be to purchase both, the chances are that you'll have to make a choice.

The Mercedes on the left has the exhilarating virtues of the

car which has won the European Saloon Car Championship two years in succession.

Indeed, it has, as Autocar Magazine will verify "the kind of body control you expect of a sporting saloon, not an estate"

In other words, handling and performance haven't been sacrificed to accommodate the space behind you.

The Mercedes on the right has the quieter virtues of the most aerodynamic saloon car in the world.

MERCEDES C-CLASS ESTATE FROM £20,800 AND E-CLASS ESTATE FROM £28,300 (CARBON C200 SPORT ESTATE FROM £25,900 AND £200 AMPTGARD ESTATE FROM £29,100 EXCLUDES DELIVERY TACIS UK MARSHALL)

هكذا من الأصل



# Bahrain arrests 29 in move to foil 'Iran-backed coup'

By Christopher Walker, Middle East Correspondent

THE tiny sheikhdom of Bahrain, the Gulf's main financial centre and base for the US Fifth Fleet, yesterday announced that it had foiled an Iranian-backed coup attempt and arrested 29 of the plotters, some trained by extreme Islamic Revolutionary Guards in Iran and Lebanon.

The alleged bid to overthrow the minority Sunni Muslim al-Khalifa family, who have ruled Bahrain since the late 18th century and are known for their pro-Western stance, came amid an 18-month mass uprising by the Shia Muslim majority, ring-leaders of which have also allegedly received backing from the Government of President Rafsanjani in Tehran. Nearly 30 people have died in the bombing and rioting which has seriously destabilised the expatriate community, including thousands of Britons.

Muhammad Ibrahim al-Mutawae, the Information Minister, said Bahrain was withdrawing its ambassador from Tehran in response to the attempted coup, which he claimed had been designed to stage an armed revolution and install an Iranian-backed revolutionary regime.

Western diplomats said a coup attempt had serious implications because of the danger of any unrest spreading across the causeway which links Bahrain to the Shia-populated eastern province of Saudi Arabia and from there throughout the oil-rich Gulf. The Saudis have been giving Bahrain extensive military support in its battle to subdue the unrest, which has been stirred by Iranian rabble-rousers and by shocking living conditions in the Shia villages scattered all around the gleaming capital, Manama.

"A serious conspiracy has been uncovered which reveals that an organisation known as the military wing of Hezbollah-Bahrain, together with the



Rafsanjani: sympathetic to Shia Muslim revolt

Iranian authorities, has been plotting since early 1993 to undermine Bahrain's security and stability," the minister said. "The movement's main aims are to stage an armed revolution to overthrow the Bahrain Government by force and to replace it with a pro-Iranian regime."

Mr Mutawae gave a warning that the group behind the alleged plot, a previously unidentified wing of Hezbollah (Party of God), the organisation backed by Iran in its fight against Israeli targets in occupied southern Lebanon and abroad, may be still active. He said that all 29 of those arrested were native Bahrainis and some had been picked up while trying to return to the country.

The minister said the suspects had confessed last month and had detailed their links to Iran, which in the past has repeatedly denied any links to the Bahraini unrest. The riots centre around demands for a return of the parliament disbanded by the Sunni rulers in 1975.

Mr Mutawae said the organisation had been founded in the Iranian holy city of Qom in 1993 "under the guidance and the full financial and resource backing of the Iranian au-

thorities and the intelligence department of the Iranian Revolutionary Guards".

The simmering revolt among the underprivileged Shias of Bahrain — many of whom allege maltreatment by mercenary security squads recruited from abroad by the ruling family — was sparked in late 1994 when scantily clad fun-runners from among the large Western expatriate community were attacked as they passed the Shia Muslim villages.

Since then, the campaign has escalated with bomb attacks against three luxury hotels, against restaurants used by expatriates and against shopping areas in Manama. There have also been frequent attacks on a wide variety of state-owned targets in the Shia villages where black flags now hang over many of the squalid houses in memory of the self-styled "martyrs" of the riots, which have now become an almost nightly occurrence.

On a recent trip, I found clear evidence of collusion with Iranian elements among the leadership of the Shia revolt. But at the same time, the natural resentment of the Shia underclass provided Iranian recruiters with ready support. The lavish skyscrapers and opulent villas of the ruling class are in marked contrast to the stinking, shabby Shia villages.

The Gulf Co-operation Council, of which Bahrain is a member, has issued an unusually strongly worded statement against Iran and said that the Islamic republic must not interfere in the internal affairs of GCC states and must not revert to "acts of sabotage and encouraging them". Iran's Foreign Ministry spokesman, Mahmoud Mohammadi, later denied that Tehran interfered in the affairs of other countries and said that it followed a policy of friendly relations.

## Shamir calls for scrapping of accord

From Christopher Walker in Jerusalem

YITZHAK SHAMIR, the right-wing former Israeli leader, urged Binyamin Netanyahu, the Likud Prime Minister-elect, yesterday to abandon the peace accord with the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

In the strongest sign yet of the pressure growing on Mr Netanyahu to abandon the pragmatism shown in the early comments he has made since his narrow victory over Shimon Peres, Mr Shamir said: "I hope that Mr Netanyahu will not continue along the Oslo framework and will know how to stand up against those who pressure him to abide by this outline. He will need to rebuff these attacks."

In a reference to recent attempts by the United States to influence the election in Mr Peres's favour and subsequently to try to persuade Israel to go ahead with the troop evacuation of Hebron scheduled for tomorrow week, the hawkish former Likud Prime Minister who was defeated in the 1992 poll by Labour, said that some of "our people became accustomed during the last four years to take fright at any threat which came from abroad, even empty ones. There is a need to know how to stand firm and take our own course, and there is especially an imperative to remain loyal to what we want to achieve. . . . Only in this way can pressures be withstood."

Although Mr Shamir is not expected to have any position in Mr Netanyahu's 18-member right-wing coalition Cabinet, he is a respected figure to the Israeli Right and was honoured with a place on the podium when Mr Netanyahu delivered his victory speech in Jerusalem on Sunday night. Mr Shamir's interview with a right-wing and ultra-religious radio station was the first signal that Mr Netanyahu will be facing strong pressures within his own party to press ahead with the promised expansion of Jewish settlements and other election pledges likely to lead to early clashes with the Palestinians.

Mustafa Matthe, the Palestinian Mayor of Hebron, has already predicted the eruption of a new intifada there if next week's pullback by Israeli troops does not go ahead as agreed. Yesterday, sources in the internal security service said that attempts to shut Orient House, the PLO's diplomatic outpost in annexed east Jerusalem, could also provoke an intifada.



Binyamin Netanyahu, left, Prime Minister-elect, with President Weizman in Jerusalem yesterday after briefing the Israeli head of state on his policies

settlements and other election pledges likely to lead to early clashes with the Palestinians.

Mustafa Matthe, the Palestinian Mayor of Hebron, has already predicted the eruption of a new intifada there if next week's pullback by Israeli troops does not go ahead as agreed. Yesterday, sources in the internal security service said that attempts to shut Orient House, the PLO's diplomatic outpost in annexed east Jerusalem, could also provoke an intifada.

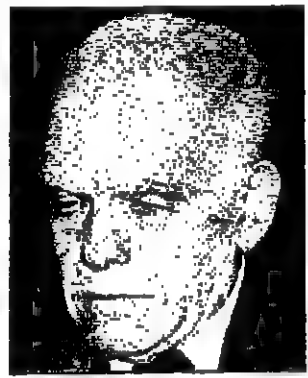
Mr Shamir called for an immediate end to the Labour Party's freeze on settlements in the occupied West Bank. "This was the most terrible decision the previous Government reached," he said. "Netanyahu and his aides must prepare themselves not to talk about

Jerusalem and not to conduct negotiations about it."

Leah Rabin, the widow of Yitzhak Rabin, the assassinated Prime Minister, said yesterday that she had not really

meant it when she spoke about packing her bags and leaving Israel after Mr Netanyahu's election victory. She also had a word of caution for Mr Netanyahu after his speech in which he promised to pursue peace with the Arabs. She said he must "make sure they guard him well and that he takes good care of himself if he really intends to continue the peace process".

□ Cairo: President Assad of Syria said yesterday that the election of Mr Netanyahu could damage the peace process. Speaking at a press conference here with President Mubarak of Egypt, he said: "We have to stay awake so we do not drop our guard or be taken for fools."



Shamir: a respected figure for the Right

Leading article, page 19

## Outsider given task of Mossad revival

By Christopher Walker

DANNY YATOM, 51, a former commando and mathematician nicknamed "the Prussian" because of his rigid bearing, became Israel's new spymaster yesterday.

His appointment comes at a time when the Mossad foreign secret service is being frozen out of many operations.

As a result of the Middle East peace process and the opposition of Shimon Peres, the outgoing Prime Minister, much of Mossad's activities in Arab countries had been handed over to others.

Israeli intelligence sources say that while Mr Peres was Foreign Minister, he "sought to reduce Mossad's traditional authority over assessments of neighbouring Arab countries as well as African and Muslim countries". They said Mr Peres also discredited Mossad's views, preferring those from his ministry's research division.

Major-General Yatom is the first spymaster to be appointed from outside the organisation in almost 14 years. One of his main tasks, besides reviving the reputation and morale of the agency, will be the fight against Islamic terrorism. His other priority will be to monitor Iran's progress in attempts to obtain the nuclear bomb, and to provide assessments to the incoming hardline Likud government of Binyamin Netanyahu of the practicalities of launching a pre-emptive strike, similar to that launched against Iraq in 1981 by Menachem Begin, a previous Likud Prime Minister. Mossad's reputation began to diminish after the 1991 Gulf War when Jewish critics blamed it for failing to forecast the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait and for not properly assessing the Iraqi threat to Israel.

## The new Mercedes E-class Estate. For those who want to take it all with them.

It was designed to increase the pleasure of driving by reducing stress, anxiety and noise.

A pleasure which is complemented by the mental comfort of knowing that your family is travelling in probably the safest

car on the road. It was also designed to have even more space than its legendary predecessor.

More space for you, more space for your family, more space for your luggage.

So which is it to be? A Mercedes estate or a Mercedes estate? Ah, decisions decisions.



Mercedes-Benz  
Engineered like no other car.



FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN DELHI

A map of the Kashmir region. It shows the borders of India, Pakistan, and China (Tibet). The city of Srinagar is marked in the northern part of the region. A box in the northeast corner of the map is labeled 'Kookernag Hostages last reported here'. Other cities shown include Islamabad, Lahore, and Amritsar. A scale bar indicates 100 miles.

The search is based on information from Nasir Mohammed, formerly leader of the Pakistan-based Harkat-ul-Ansar extremist Islamic group, which is behind the kidnapping. Al Faran, the kidnapper group, is a Harkat front. Mr Nasir was recently interrogated in the presence of Western diplomats, including British, when he repeated his belief that the men were dead.

An Indian government source said: "We are not giving much credibility to what Nasir says. We don't believe him."

The hostages may have spent the winter in the hills, explaining the lack of any sightings. Maulvi Ifthakhar Ansari, leader of Kashmir's Shia minority, who has had frequent contact with militant leaders, said he was convinced the hostages were alive.



FROM ASSOCIATED PRESS  
IS DESIGNEE

dhist founder of the Palang Dharma (Power of Virtue) Party, was defeated by Pichit Rattakul, a bland but earnest former university professor and former member of parliament who ran as an independent. Mr Chamlong had successfully contested the governorship race twice before. But the 60-year-old, who eats once a day and forswears sex, had seen his standing erode since surrender-

Mr Pichit, 49, is the son of Bhichai Rattakul, one-time leader of the Democrat Party, the country's oldest. His campaign promises included building a tram system over city canals, solving traffic and pollution problems, and improving garbage disposal, education and public health facilities.

FROM JAMES PRINGLE  
IN THE KING

As well as fewer people, there was less overt security, with fewer police vehicles in sight than on the sixth anniversary.

There was, nevertheless, a greater presence of plainclothes police on the edges of the square and around areas where foreigners live. But the university district in northwest Beijing was very quiet.

A Chinese businesswoman said: "It is seven years, and it is true that people do not think about the 'six-four' [June 4] as much unless they had a relation killed or detained then. Some people have more money to spend these days

A Western diplomat who analyses China's domestic affairs said: "Politics is not necessarily high in terms of people's everyday concerns. At the same time, the authorities have things pretty tightly under control."

Amnesty International said last week that nobody in China was safe from human rights abuses, and spoke of "continued government repression".

That is true, but many Chinese say they are enjoying more spending power now and that they have "little freedoms" such as foreign travel and less political indoctrination for ordinary citizens.

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY  
IN HONG KONG

Mr Tung is also a vice-chairman of the 150-member Preparatory Committee, appointed by China to set up the structure of Hong Kong's Government in less than 400 days, and Mr Patten's appointment of him was always seen as a bridge to Peking. In January, when the committee first assembled in Peking, President Jiang Zemin made a point of welcoming Mr Tung.

Mr Patten said that both men had always recognised "that at a point might come when the tensions became too great".

**FROM MICHAEL BENYON IN ISTANBUL**

The NGO forum in Istanbul promises to be as eclectic and colourful as the population

As usual with advocacy groups, the First World meets the Third in head-on clashes of perception. One New York-based women's caucus adver-

sneaking in ideas about human rights, the Kurds and other subjects mildly embarrassing in Turkey. The police have also been accused of snooping on Turkish lobby groups, ready to pounce as soon as all the United Nations circus has moved on; and the chief NGO co-ordinator has called on the authorities to be "sympathetic" to requests for a reduced police presence.

found learned journals on housing construction in Changzhou (China), case studies on the urban despoilation of fertile agricultural land along the Nile, and solemn booklets on toilet construction and new pay-as-you-use public bath and toilet centres now being erected across the towns of India by the enlightened Sulabh International Social Service Organisations.

Notices on the whitewashed walls of Istanbul Technical University advertise forthcoming attractions: workshops on "how to co-ordinate community services and strengthen families", "high tech and traditional medicine", "the future and disabled people". There are some rather sybaritic-sounding outings, such as cruises on the Bosphorus.

**POLAND**  
10 day holiday with bank holiday  
**£129**  
To Zakopane in the beautiful Tatra Mountains  
New Millennium Holidays  
Prochure: 0121 711 4821

With a rate this good, buying a house is child's play.

Outgrown your Wendy house and looking for your first proper home? Moving or transferring your current mortgage?

Then look no further than NatWest.

Because as well as trying to make taking out a mortgage as easy as ABC, we also offer a Fixed Rate Mortgage of only 7.99%, 8.3% APR which is fixed until 30 June 2002.

And that's just one, out of a range of

Fixed Rate Mortgage deals available.

So whether your windows change from square to arch, you can be sure of the shape

of your mortgage for the next five years.  
Just pop into your local branch for details, phone or fill out the coupon in your best joined up handwriting.

For further information  
Call 0800 400 999

MON. to FRI. 9.00am to 8.00pm, WEEKENDS 10.00am to 5.00pm

Please complete and return to: The Manager, NatWest Mortgage Services, FREEPOST (BM177), PO Box 756, Birmingham B4 6BB

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I am (please tick one) First Time Buyer ☐

Moving Home ☐ Remortgaging ☐

Customer Information Programme (CIP) is a service which provides you with regular information about NatWest's services and products. If you are interested in receiving this information, please tick the box ☐ See Nat. 42176

0800 400 999

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank

[illegible]



# Con artist who forged Vermeers steals the show



When Han van Meegeren's *Gentleman and Lady at a Spinet* was "discovered as a Vermeer", the art world was ecstatic

ART lovers will look back with nostalgia on the great Vermeer exhibition in The Hague which ends this week, but there are two other simultaneous "Vermeer" exhibitions in The Netherlands that many art experts would rather forget: these tell the strange, true story of the fake Vermeers, the most notorious art fraud of modern times.

In 1932, the international art world was thrilled by the discovery of van Meegeren's work, recalling a tale that is both hilarious and sobering. Born in 1889 in Deventer, van Meegeren was a portrait painter and alcoholic socialite. Infuriated that his etchings of fawns were mocked by the art establishment, he decided in the early 1930s to get his own back by mimicking the style of the Old Masters.

Some years earlier, the then director of the Mauritshuis, Abraham Bredius, had observed that if more early Vermeers had survived they might well depict biblical scenes. So that is precisely what was provided.

Painting over original 17th-century canvasses, van Meegeren cleverly used the type of pigments originally used by Vermeer, mixing them with resin which could resist the alcohol then used to test a painting's authenticity and baking the finished painting to produce surface cracks.

To coincide with the Vermeer exhibition at the Mau-

**Ben Macintyre reports from Rotterdam on the greatest art fraud of modern times**

ritshuis in The Hague, two other Dutch museums mounted rival, tongue-in-cheek collections of van Meegeren's work, recalling a tale that is both hilarious and sobering.

Born in 1889 in Deventer, van Meegeren was a portrait painter and alcoholic socialite. Infuriated that his etchings of fawns were mocked by the art establishment, he decided in the early 1930s to get his own back by mimicking the style of the Old Masters.

Some years earlier, the then director of the Mauritshuis, Abraham Bredius, had observed that if more early Vermeers had survived they might well depict biblical scenes. So that is precisely what was provided.

Painting over original 17th-century canvasses, van Meegeren cleverly used the type of pigments originally used by Vermeer, mixing them with resin which could resist the alcohol then used to test a painting's authenticity and baking the finished painting to produce surface cracks.

Van Meegeren's *Christ at*

*Emmaus* was hailed as the "art find of the century" in 1937 and bought by the Boymann's museum in Rotterdam for half a million guilders (about £2.5 million at today's prices). His depiction of *The Last Supper* went for more than three times that price to art collector Daniel George van Beuningen, who sold 19 other paintings, including works by Goya and Tintoretto, to pay for it.

Perhaps the most pleasing image from the saga is that of the ghastly Goering gloating over his fake Vermeer, *Christ and The Adulterous Woman*.

Once he had convinced the authorities they were fakes, van Meegeren found himself back in court, accused of fraud. He received a one-year sentence in November 1947.

A con artist to the last, he was found dead two weeks later at the age of 53, apparently of a heart attack, without having served a single day in prison.

But his works, once rejected as embarrassing fakes, are collectors' items. *The Last Supper* was purchased by the Kunsthall in Rotterdam last year for 1.6 million guilders (£45,000). This may be a fraction of the price paid by the hapless art collector back in 1941, but if van Meegeren had been able to command that sort of price in the first place, he would never have turned to forgery.



The fake that Nazi Field Marshal Hermann Goering bought for his collection: a detail from *Christ and The Adulterous Woman*



Master forger Han van Meegeren in the dock at his trial in 1947. He received a one-year jail sentence

## Seed of protest lands star on drugs charge

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

THE actor Woody Harrison was arrested and charged with drug cultivation after he planted four cannabis seeds in a political protest.

Mr Harrison, who starred in *Natural Born Killers* and played a dim-witted barman in television's *Cheers*, was advocating the legalisation of hemp, the industrially useful plant, a variety of which produces marijuana. He was arrested in Beattyville, Kentucky, after telling police of his intentions and plans to stand trial amid as much publicity as he can muster.

Hemp is effectively banned in Kentucky and across America by a 1937 tax law which

reflected historical fears that farmers would harvest it not for industrial purposes but for the production of marijuana, which is made of dried hemp leaves and flowers.

Agricultural lobbyists have argued for a repeal of the law, saying that hemp is a productive and lucrative crop. It can be used in the production of paper, nappies, rope, carpet, oil and birdseed, among other things. It is grown legally in other countries, including Britain.

When Mr Harrison was arrested he was wearing a shirt, hat and trousers made from hemp; it was, he said, an adaptable plant.

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE 0800 120 130**

Lines open 7 days from 8am to 6pm

Offer available in the UK only

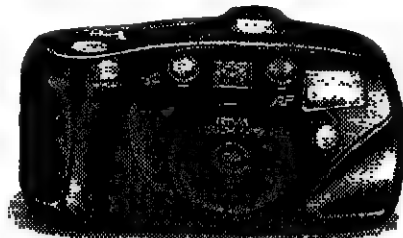


# BUY A MINOLTA ZOOM COMPACT.

# YOU'LL BE SNAPPING AT EACH OTHER ALL DAY.

"Just what you've always wanted"

**MINOLTA**



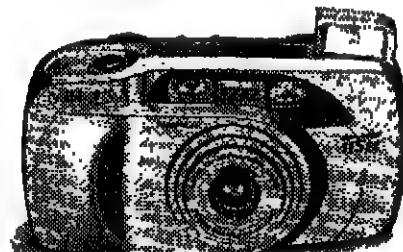
**Pico 38-60mm Zoom**

Fully automatic. High quality aspherical Zoom lens. Self timer. Versatile auto flash with red-eye reduction. **£109.99**



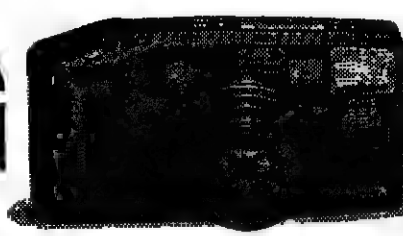
**70W 28-70mm Zoom**

Ultra wide-angle 28mm to 70mm telephoto Zoom lens. Stylish 'pebble-shaped' design. Soft flash for natural looking portraits. Also available in black. **£189.99**



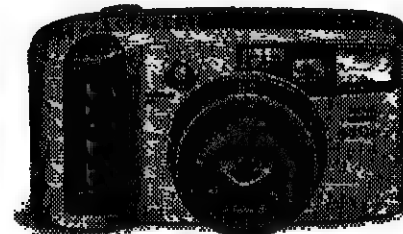
**115EX 38-115mm Zoom**

Soft flash for natural portraits and close-ups. Striking 'capsule' design. Fully retractable Zoom lens and flash. Aluminium casing. Also available in black. **£219.99**



**135EX 35-135mm Zoom**

Five shooting modes to match your subject: Macro, Portrait, Night Portrait, Take Me, and Spot Metering. **£249.99**



**140EX 38-140mm Zoom**

The World's smallest Zoom compact in its class. Five shooting modes to match your subject. Stylish aluminium casing. **£339.99**



**Minolta Compact Zoom kits**

All Minolta Zoom compacts shown above are also available in kits, with soft case, 8 rolls of Fuji 400 Super G film and battery. The 135EX and 140EX kits also include Infra-Red remote control.

The prices shown above are for the camera only.



How keyhole surgery is used on the gall bladder

## Out of the stone age

IN THE Western world, one in five people over 65 has gallstones. Often stones cause no trouble, but sometimes they are associated with a chronically diseased gall bladder. A stone may become stuck in a duct leading from the gall bladder, where it causes pain — biliary colic — of increasing severity felt in the upper abdomen under the right ribs, and often in the back below the right shoulder blade. With the pain may come nausea and vomiting.

It is a comforting thought, therefore, that whisky and water in moderation reduces the chances of developing gallstones. However, this advantage can be offset if the spirits are diluted with sugary drinks. The sugar in bitter lemon, tonic etc upsets the delicate chemical balance that prevents stones forming in the bile.

It has also been suggested that gallstones are more likely to be found in people who have irregular meals. Regular eating stimulates the gall bladder to release its bile, preventing the conditions that favour stone formation. When gallstones are associated with chronic infection of the gall bladder, cholecystitis, they frequently cause indigestion. This indigestion, brought on by eating, is usually described as upper abdominal pain associated with flatulence and nausea. The same symptoms can be brought on by many other conditions, but a painless ultrasound examination detects 95 per cent of gallstones. Stones may also become lodged in a duct, resulting in jaundice or

acute liver infection.

The debate in the past about the treatment of gallstones centred on whether to remove the gall bladder. Now, discussion on gall bladder surgery revolves around the desirability of keyhole laparoscopic surgery. A report reproduced by the Royal College of Surgeons concluded that there was evidence that patients return to work earlier, have less post-operative pain and a very small scar after laparoscopic surgery, but that there was a greater risk of bile duct injury, which can have serious consequences.



DR THOMAS STUTTAFORD

Mr Brendan Devlin, the consultant surgeon, who is director of the Department of Epidemiology at the Royal College, says that gall-bladder surgery was changing even before laparoscopic surgery was introduced. The three-to-four-inch incision for the operation which divided muscles and nerves, and caused much post-operative pain, has now been replaced by mini-laparotomy. In the modern operation the use of specially designed instruments allows the muscles and nerves to remain intact, reducing post-operative complications.

Mr James Wellwood, a surgeon at Whipps Cross Hospital, east London, who is an expert in laparoscopic surgery for gall bladder disease, has written in the journal *Monitor* that 80 per cent of his patients who have minimally invasive surgery leave hospital the day after the surgery, and are back at work in a fortnight.



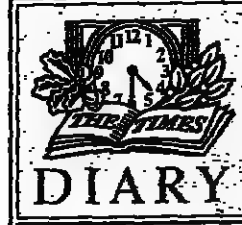
Media leader: Anna Wintour, the Editor of Vogue

# Britons who matter in Manhattan

After years of drift, British accents are being heard in the smart corners of New York once more.

At the start of the Eighties, to be British here was to be a curiosity. By 1990 things had soured to the point where we were openly disliked, perhaps in return for the silly anti-Americanism of some of the British press in the Eighties, perhaps because liberal New Yorkers were slightly scared of Margaret Thatcher.

Now it is all right again to say "tom-ah-to". Culturally we are "boxing above our weight", as Douglas Hurd might put it, and discreet plans are being made for a "Brits Salute New York" festival. It is being organised by Sir Tim Bell's Manhattan associate, Alan Capper.



90s guide to  
**HIGH SOCIETY**  
DIARY

One reason for the British revival is the domination of New York magazines by British women. There is Liz Tilberis at *Harper's Bazaar*, Tina Brown at the *New Yorker*, Anna Wintour at *Vogue* and, coming shortly, Glenda Bailey at *Marie Claire*, editors with imperious airs and budgets to match Third World banks. Add a pair of trousers to that lot and you get James Truman, a former British rock music writer who doesn't get much sleep and is deadly pale, but who was appointed by the mighty S. I. Newhouse to be editorial director of Condé Nast magazines. In a media town like New York, that is similar to being king in Tonga. Wherever Truman goes he is surrounded by grunting sycophants, jesters, food tasters and tribal lovelies.

Brown has been particularly good to the Brits. Her pages resound to names such as Kenneth Branagh, Tony Blair and Martin Amis, and when the Royal Shakespeare Company was on Broadway recently she gave them a grand lunch. This sort of pomp has been vital in reminding New Yorkers that, besides Israel, there is still a world worth looking at east of the Statue of Liberty. She may currently be too leggy to be a Dame, but Brown deserves a gong.

Wall Street is another Brit-rich zone. Top of the pile is Consett-born Deryck Maughan, chairman and chief executive of Salomon Brothers. The vast securities house was in trouble before Maughan was appointed in 1991 to replace mercurial John Gutfreund. Things were not easy at first for Maughan and his Hawaiian wife, Vaofua, but they have overcome local envious.

James Grant, of Morgan Guaranty, brother of actor Hugh, is regarded by contemporaries as one of the rising names in finance. "Better looking than Hugh — and a better actor!" says a friend. Another fixer is Piers Playfair, son of the late stage historian Giles Playfair and himself potentially one of the richest players downtown. Playfair has set up a much coveted South American hedge fund worth some \$400 million. When he talks about money he blinks with pleasure. If Hugh Grant comes through town he is regarded as "Jamie's little brother".

People know the former Tory Cabinet minister Lord Gilmour as "Andrew's dad" when he swings by. Andrew Gilmour, by day, is a rising political adviser in the United Nations secretariat, working below another Brit, Under Secretary-General Marrack Goulding. By night, Gilmour and his wife Emma sweep through the smart parties in Greenwich Village. In the same salons you find Jo Colman, one of the Norwich mustards Colmans. Colman has adapted easily to the New York life, weekending in the Catskill Mountains by winter and in the Hamptons by summer.

Brits who have found the right mixture of informality and ambition range from the big, bustling media executive Howard Stringer — incorrigibly cheerful and Welsh — to the superwife Kate Moss. There is John Tugwell, Nat West banker and generous backer of public universities in New Jersey, there is the former JP Morgan chief executive Sir Dennis Weatherstone, and there is redheaded, cool-browed Anthony Talbot at Corenove, the British stockbroker.

If intellect is your thing, take Thatcher's confidant John O'Sullivan, editing the irrepressible *National Review*. At the other end of town, politically, is that highly charged British class warrior and historian David Cannadine, teaching at Columbia. Tradition is represented by

Sir Winston Churchill's granddaughter Edwina Sandys, a successful sculptress, and by Viscount Margesson, son of Churchill's Chief Whip. The septuagenarian Lord M rides into town by bus from his lovely upstate home and earns useful pocket money doing radio advertisement voiceovers. In life's club lounge, meanwhile, is the debonair James Sherwin, late of the Savoy and now running Manhattan's best hotel, the Carlyle (it is the Princess of Wales's favourite). In the same part of the Upper East Side are thirtysomething spinsters Ghislaine Maxwell and Lucy Clive, breaking hearts for England.

You will not find British expats marching on Congress or practising omelette or plotting mutual advancement in the bagel shop queue. They are quite unlike any other ethnic group. There is no St George's Day march down Fifth Avenue nor British anti-defama-



Brown: helped revival



Truman: ex-music writer



Maxwell: breaking hearts

tion group, partly because they might consider it vulgar, but more likely because they are all too hard at work, making money.

If a Manhattan Henry Higgins were to give advice to an incoming Brit, he would counsel arrivals to discard the old school tie but polish the accent. A short burst of the Queen's English still works wonders. Do not tell jokes against yourself — the Americans really do value self-esteem. Nor should you try the loud effing and blinding which is thought amusing in British upper-middle circles. Beware of overdoing it on the liquid intake front, too. New Yorkers get a little frenetic if you ask for a third drink.

Last, practise your self-advancement techniques. There used to be a story about two Englishmen on the desert island who never exchanged a word because, well, they have not been introduced. In this town, kiddo, you have to march down the beach and say "hi" for yourself. In Manhattan you don't inherit your name. You make it.

P.H.S

## Tomorrow

Who counts in law, medicine and literature

ADVERTISEMENT

## MY FIRST BENEFIT CHEQUE

If you had an accident or developed a serious illness and had to stop working, would you be able to manage? Would you receive enough help from your employers, or the State? And what would happen to you if you didn't? After all, you still have to eat, even if you can't walk. With a SafeGuard Income Protection plan from Norwich Union Healthcare however, you can be ready to deal with these problems. Because if the worst ever happens, it protects you against financial hardship. So all you'd have to worry about is getting better.



# HIT ME HARDER THAN THE CAR.

Every year, 72,000 people are injured in road accidents. If it happened to you, the chances are you'd be off work for a long time. Who'd pay your way? Your employer? Unfortunately, he's only obliged to pay you for a limited period. So he might soon stop paying your wages. You might receive support from the State, but even then the basic single person incapacity benefit is only £52.50 a week. How long do you think you could survive? Add up your weekly bills (food, clothes, gas, electricity...) and the answer is, not very long at all.

So if it isn't your employer's or the State's responsibility to provide for you, if you have to stop working, whose is it? To be blunt, it's yours. And without a

SafeGuard Income Protection plan, you'd find coping very difficult indeed.

From only £10 a month, a SafeGuard plan allows you to insure up to 60% of your income against almost all types of injury or illness, protecting you against suffering a lower standard of living should you have to give up your job. Every month, until you're fit enough to work again, or if necessary, until you reach an agreed retirement age, SafeGuard provides you with a tax-free income to the agreed level of cover.

Of course, you may still believe that you don't need the protection of a SafeGuard plan. That accidents always happen to someone else. If you do, bear in mind that last year 1.6 million workers needed more than six months off work due to long-term injury or illness, and that Norwich Union Healthcare paid out over £18 million in income protection claims. That's rather a lot of someone else's. For more information, call free on 0800 400 123.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PROTECTING YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY WITH A SAFEGUARD INCOME PROTECTION PLAN, FILL IN THE COUPON.

Please return coupon to: Norwich Union Healthcare Ltd., Chilworth House, Hampshire Corporate Park, Trowers Way, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO53 1RY

Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
First Name(s) and title \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone (day, STD) \_\_\_\_\_  
Evening (STD) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**NORWICH UNION**

No one protects more.  
DISBURSE, INVESTMENTS, SECURITIES, LIFE, FIRE, MARINE

We may wish to pass on your data to other selected companies, who may then contact you. If you don't want this, please tick the box ☐ 800 400

PLAN WITH A SAFEGUARD INCOME PROTECTION

هنا من الفصل



# Tory MP and the new bonkbuster

Phillip Oppenheim is credited with introducing the MP Rod Richards to divorcee Julia Felthouse. Alice Thomson met him

The young minister with the piercing blue eyes stood outside his Gloucestershire farmhouse in his faded Fred Perry T-shirt, his blond hair ruffled by the wind and his strong jawline shown to advantage as he called his dog to heel. His muscles were taut after a hard day's work in the fields. He frowned slightly as he remembered that soon he would have to tackle his red hares.

Phillip Oppenheim could be the hero of his forthcoming bonkbuster novel as, barefoot, he leads the way across the flagstones to his country kitchen where he has made scones and jam for tea.

Mr Oppenheim, readers of the Sunday newspapers may recall, is the MP who introduced his friend Rod Richards, the Welsh Office minister, to divorcee Julia Felthouse, setting in train the affair which has now forced Mr Richards to resign.

Born with the sapphire spoon of Conservative aristocracy firmly clenched between his perfect teeth, Phillip is the only son of the glamorous former minister Lady Oppenheim, and became an MP at the tender age of 27.

He has been voted most romantic MP of the year, went to Harrow and Oxford, is a superb sportsman and could play chess with Kasparov. He also has a substantial stash of money, having set up a successful publishing company in his early twenties. At first glance, Mr Oppenheim seems the dream of every unattached Commons secretary.

So why should this Tory wunderkind risk his career by writing a lightweight, heavy-breathed, lowbrow Westminster bonkbuster? Wouldn't a serious tome about Japanese competitiveness, for instance, have been more appropriate?

In fact, Mr Oppenheim has already written a heavy volume on the emerging Asian tigers. The origins of his new work lie on the flip side of his political persona.

The 40-year-old minister is also a new blue lad, a Tory yob, a heckler from the backbenches, a raucous figure from the front — and a chaser of Tory skirts, whose antics with a Page Three girl landed him in the tabloids, although his bachelor status made all that totally legitimate.

It only takes minutes at the farmhouse to discover that he is no stiff-upper-lipped pillar of respectability. His mongrel

dog is called Vomit rather than Victory. He keeps stacks of Aramis aftershave rather than wellies in his downstairs lavatory, and he has a pin-up of a girl on the fridge.

As we sit by the fire, it is obvious he enjoys gossip and raucous stories as much as discussing the intricacies of his job at Trade and Industry. He or his friends have tried out all the chat-up lines (and the bars) in the book and he claims they work. He offers an example: "Remember my name, you'll be whispering it later."

Sex, drugs, booze, blackmail

He or his friends have tried out all the chat-up lines (and all the bars) in the book, and he claims they work

and baboons: his novel, *On the Floor*, has everything apart from romance. "I've never been very good at that one. My idea of romancing a girl is definitely a film and a pizza," he says.

At one stage in the novel, a cannabis-smoking Tory MP gets stuck up a tree in Zimbabwe, and is apparently unable to return for a crunch Commons vote. Then there is the drunken Tory backbencher who celebrates a libel win by having sex in handcuffs.

Of course, there are several gorgeous, pouting women in the book. His character Alex Lyzard, a journalist — the names leave nothing to the imagination — spends more time on the floor with MPs' secretaries than on the floor of the House, gathering information. "The women are the kind I fancy: intelligent career-women, gutsy but sensitive with long legs," he says. One of them is a *Times* political reporter (there are only two of us in the Commons) who is having an affair with a minister. But Mr Oppenheim reassures me: "The characters are all composites inspired by more than one person, a mish-mash with twists added from my own imagination. If you're very



Phillip Oppenheim: "I have no illusions about being a Cabinet minister. You can't have any private life. You have to be so boring. I would rather be a jack of all trades"

lucky," he adds, "I can always add you in."

Only a few real-life characters enter the book, but what will Mr Heseltine think of being described as looking like the last hairdresser to leave the Streatham Locarno as the lights are turned off?

"Although my book has been trailed as a raucous bonkbuster, sadly it is not. I would have to tax myself too much," he says modestly.

"This is a slightly satirical comedy of manners. Where most political novels make out Westminster is glamorous, mine is about the seedier end, and is more realistic. It shows that politics works more by cock-ups than conspiracy and tries to highlight the emptiness of much political debate at the moment."

Mr Oppenheim claims that telling it as it is will go down well with his political masters. "Heseltine has a very good sense of humour. I also showed the book to a senior whip who gave me advice on antics in the Whips' Office. The tale is not particularly anti-Government. I would love John Major to read it."

On the *Floor* has not been



Julia Felthouse and Welsh Office minister Rod Richards (right, canvassing: Phillip Oppenheim brought them together

written for the money alone.

Mr Oppenheim has literary ambitions, and is taking his new vocation as seriously as his political conquests. "I wanted to create three-dimensional, interesting characters and raise serious issues in an amusing way," he says. "I love writing."

He started this novel during the Maastricht debate, tapping away on his computer

late at night while waiting to follow the Government's forces through the lobbies. He has devoted all his holidays over the past year to polishing the would-be masterpiece. "Trade in Japan was a piece of cake compared to this," he explains. Agents haggled over the result and the book is going to auction this week. It should be published by the end of the year.



Mr Oppenheim has a majority of only 712 in his coal-mining Amber Valley constituency, and cannot be too optimistic about his chances of retaining his seat at the next election. So would he mind being remembered more for his twin reputations as a lothario and a literary lion, than for his dynamic style at the dispatch box?

"At the end of the day,

however good you are in the House, you are forgotten by the next election," he says. "Also I have no illusions about being a Cabinet minister. You get no time off at all and can't have any private life. You have to be so boring. I would rather be a jack of all trades."

But ask him whether he would prefer to be Kenneth Clarke, his former boss, or Jeffrey Archer, and there is a

long pause. "I'd love to end up with Jeffrey Archer's lifestyle, but I'd prefer to be Kenneth Clarke, a real lad who can drink a beer, but is extremely intelligent and he has stuck to his principles and really made a difference to this country."

If Mr Oppenheim's gamble pays off he will have made some money and raised his profile as a talented all-rounder by the 21st century. He will then be well placed to be returned to the Commons by blue-rinsed literary enthusiasts, having probably missed five miserable years in Opposition. After all, Douglas Hurd did no harm to his reputation by writing thrillers when a middle-ranking minister.

But he may have got it wrong. In five years' time, Mr Oppenheim will be 45. That blond hair will be a little thinner, that jawline a little flabbier, those chat-up lines a little more tired, and the book a little too raunchy. He will see his young colleagues, such as William Hague, strutting the political stage, and he might wish that he had become a boring Cabinet minister rather than a dashing new lad.

## Who's afraid of an under-ten?

Jack Straw has had a bizarre vision of Britain. Just as John Major envisaged a Britain of 1950s values, cricket and warm beer, so the Shadow Home Secretary has tuned into his own imaginary society. For when was the last time you saw an eight-year-old boy being chased down a city street by a policeman?

Remember? The copper was wearing huge shoes and a blue helmet, waving a truncheon and shouting: "Hoi, stop there! But Dennis the Menace ran on, with a wink and a thumbs-up to readers.

Mr Straw's proposed curfew for the under-tens, however, is intended for the comic's readers, not its characters. And on the very real streets of east London this week, the martial law for minors is being met with derision.

"Nine o'clock, is he nuts?" laughs Jayne Milton, who is with her sons Paul, ten, and Gary, eight. "I have the kids in by seven every night — for their own safety, not anyone

Giles Coren finds Labour's proposed curfew for children provokes derision among East End parents

else's. It's the teenagers you want to watch. They're bullying the children and stealing their money — it happened to you didn't it, Paul?"

Paul nods. "They don't care about the police anyway," he says. "They're not afraid of anyone."

But it is not them that Mr Straw is after. When the curfew was first mooted it seemed to echo measures taken against under-17s in America. But Mr Straw has made it clear he is after an even younger group of hoodlums.

"I can see his point," says Eileen Moss, a 53-year-old widow who is bringing up her grandchildren, aged seven and ten. "But it is sad that he thinks you need the police. I've been on this estate 40 years, and when my daughter was a little girl there were caretakers in all the blocks.

'Once you have a situation where a couple don't give a toss where their child is, then that kid is lost for ever'

They used to send all the kids home, and give them a clip round the earhole if they made trouble. But the police? That's a bit heavy, isn't it?"

It does seem to be, considering that the age of juvenile responsibility for crime is 10 to 17. The Home Office does not even have statistics for disturbances caused by children

younger than that.

"It's because they can't catch the proper hooligans that they want to go after the babies," says publican Geoff Cates, whose nine-year-old daughter is playing with some friends behind the pub. "I have Cindy indoors, at least in the pub, by eight o'clock in the summer. It's no good the police picking up a lad in the middle of the night and fining his parents. Once you have a situation where a couple don't give a toss where their child is, then that kid is lost for ever. He'll be the one slashing tyres in my car park, and stealing from the corner shop. If I see one of them I'll see to him myself, but if the police take him away, he's back next day. The law can't touch him."

"Yeah, the law can't do nothing," chuckles a boy who won't tell me how old he is, or his name. And if he won't tell

me, why should he tell a policeman? "I wouldn't. I'd pretend I was ten." Fooled him, but it is a hollow victory. "I don't do bad things anyway. I just stay out with my mates playing football. And if we break a window we run."

Hardly sounds like a case for the Sweeney. How late, exactly, do these felonious activities occur? "About eight o'clock. I'm not allowed out after that — if I'm late I get a slap, so it's not worth it."

Mrs Moss says: "I think Jack Straw is in a dream world if he thinks our problems are down to children under the age of ten. When I was a girl, over in Stepney, it was the parents used to go round and give the kids what for — but if I saw anyone talking to my two I'd have something to say to him. You never know, with all the pervers to around. Things have changed. If you're going to have a curfew, it's the grown-ups you want inside."

Leading article, page 19

## BREAST RE-SHAPING



Now you can have soft, natural looking breasts, the shape and size you've always dreamt of, carried out by our experienced FRCS surgeons.

Breast enlargement is usually carried out as a day case. There's a choice of Silicon or Trilucent implants to give you the size you really want.

Breast reduction reshapes your over large breasts to give you a more normal, natural and comfortable size.

Breast uplift restores sagging breasts back to their original and youthful shape.

For a confidential consultation with one of our experienced nurses, without charge, contact us now.

OTHER PROCEDURES INCLUDE: BODY, NOSE, FACE AND EAR RE-SHAPING, EYELID SURGERY, VARICOSE AND THREAD VENE REMOVAL, LASER TREATMENTS FOR THE REMOVAL OF LINES, WRINKLES OR SHEDDING PROBLEMS ALSO SPECIALISED SKIN CARE RANGE.

THE HARLEY MEDICAL GROUP

6 Harley Street, London W1N 1AA. Tel: 0171 631 5494. BIRMINGHAM: 0121 456 4334. BRIGHTON: 01273 324041. MANCHESTER: 0161 839 2527.

Amazing!

DOROTHY ROWE'S GUIDE TO LIFE

aaaaahhhhhhh...

Dorothy Rowe will help you look at life with insight, clarity and understanding. Help yourself to a better life at all good book shops or by mail order on 0181 307 4052.



# Why the V&A didn't play it safe

The new extension is not ugly but brave, says Robert Armstrong

In his article of May 27, William Rees-Mogg was fiercely critical of the trustees of the Victoria and Albert Museum for the choice of Daniel Libeskind as the architect for the proposed new V&A building, intended to house its collections of applied arts and crafts in the 21st century. He wrote: "The proposed building is intended to be an anti-building, working out a 'deconstructionist' theory of art in its architectural form. It is not therefore ugly by accident: it is ugly because that is what the architect wants it to be."

His article contained some extremely generous observations about me personally and about my record as a public servant. William and I are (as he says) old friends, and I value and am grateful for his good opinion. I am only sorry now to be disagreeing with him, and I fear, disappointing him.

He very fairly says that he would not particularly trust my judgment on visual matters. I would not particularly trust my own unsupported judgment on such matters either. I am not sure that I would look to William himself as a leading authority on visual matters, but let that pass. The point is that neither of us has to rely on my unaided judgment in this matter.

## Libeskind respects the culture and purpose of the museum

The choice of architect for the new building was made unanimously by the trustees, on a unanimous recommendation by a committee which considered proposals from eight architectural practices. On that committee, two of the trustees and several senior members of the staff (including the Director) were joined by two eminent architects, Sir Philip Dowson and Sir Colin Stansfield-Smith. We may all be wrong, of course, but public comment has shown that a considerable number of people welcome and support our decision.

It was advised that in my letter to *The Times* on May 24 I described Mr Libeskind's model as a "design concept". We were choosing an architect, on the basis of a first and outline design, illustrating a concept. The concept will be refined and the design modified and developed before it is submitted for planning consent. Mr Libeskind is not committed to the detail of the existing model, but he is committed to the concept. I am glad that William Rees-Mogg has accepted an invitation to come and see the design model for himself and discuss it with the architect in person.

The design is eminently practical. It relies on tested construction techniques. It meets all the requirements of our brief in terms of usable space and access. The V&A is already something of a medley of architectural styles, with which we have become so familiar that it no longer provokes comment. Mr Libeskind can explain how he sees his design fitting in and linking, visually as well as physically, with the other buildings on the site.

To say that Mr Libeskind is

a "deconstructionist" (whatever that philosophical term is supposed to mean when applied to an architect whose business is design for construction), to couple his name with that of Chairman Mao, to imply that his design concept is deliberately intended as a statement that "the culture of truth and beauty for which the V&A stands is dead lumber": all this is untrue and unfair.

Some of the criticism of the design has, I know, been regarded by some people as sadly reminiscent of the language used by the Nazis in the 1930s when they described contemporary art and architecture as "degenerate art", though I am sure that that was not William's intention. For what it is worth, I should not have given my support to an architect and concept of which I thought that such things could fairly be said.

Mr Libeskind certainly does not believe in mimicking or designing a pastiche of old styles. On the other hand he has never been regarded as a "modernist" or "post-modernist" architect. He is known as an architect with a continuing commitment to humanistic values and to the preservation and memory of historical art and architecture.

He has approached his task for us in a spirit of respect for the culture and purpose of the V&A, and with an understanding of what museums are all about. Nor would this be the first museum building he has designed to live alongside other buildings in older and more traditional styles.

The V&A is not just about the promotion of scholarship and the study of the history of design, important though both those purposes are. It exists also to encourage and display contemporary aspects of applied art and design. In deciding what kind of building to put into the Brompton Yard — the last opportunity for new building on the V&A's South Kensington site — there is an important choice to be made, a choice not only for the museum but for South Kensington. We could play safe and choose a thoroughly conventional design which would in some sense imitate and so harmonise with its immediate neighbours. The trustees have preferred to choose an architect who will give us a building in a contemporary and forward-looking style. This choice exemplifies the museum's commitment to the encouragement of contemporary design.

Such a building will contrast with rather than imitate its immediate neighbours, but it will also enhance them. We are confident that it will be a good design, which will live alongside the other buildings in Exhibition Road, each by its own strengths and virtues enhancing the others, and together making up an urban environment the more vigorous and lively for the diversity of styles.

Lord Armstrong of Ilminster is chairman of the V&A's board of trustees.



"This should keep them off the streets."

# Grounded in the Arctic

Air travel rarely broadens the mind, but a stop on Baffin Island surely would

For 15 hours of last weekend, 20th-century mankind was most beautifully and completely symbolised by 368 people wandering around aimlessly on Baffin Island with Virgin Atlantic blankets draped around their shoulders. I count myself accused: I was not there. For as we reported yesterday, Flight 007 from London to Los Angeles, on the high northern route, was forced by a passenger's heart attack to divert to Iqaluit airport on Baffin Island. It was kept there for 15 hours while passengers and Inuit looked thoughtfully at one another and exchanged hard currency for fizzy drinks.

What could better sum up the strangeness of modern life, the greatness and the littleness of mankind? One single, feeble, beating muscle deflected hundreds of tons of roaring metal from a trajectory of unimaginable height and speed. Enormous engineering and financial resources had come together to carry affluence and royalty (Prince Michael of Kent was aboard) from one glittering city to another; all were set down temporarily in a frozen wilderness. The lost travellers did not even have warm jackets, because they were bound for LA and therefore the Arctic regions they crossed did not exist for them. In a translation worthy of fairy-tale, these fortunate people were whisked from one reality to another. At least, most of them were: it is dismally typical of the way that minor royalty lives that the only one to escape reality was Prince Michael, who bummed a lift on a commuter jet. The others were left in Iqaluit, and I can think of no more salutary experience.

Imagine it: their world was a suspended bubble of bland Anglo-American comfort, with headsets and laptop computers and plastic food. On such a plane you are not aware of the world that streams below you, dragging your destination closer. Perhaps it would be too frightening to think about. Your reality is the dull hum of the engines, the deliberately bland food, the dull film, and the in-flight magazine skillfully purged of all disturbing matter, every article assuming boundless affluence and optimism in the reader. Imagine the almost mythic power of the moment when that reality dissolved to leave the passengers in a cutting wind, staring at real reindeer and dependent on Eskimos. Given that the flight was bound for California, the

odds are that some of them are already in therapy over it.

Of course, diversions are as much a part of modern airline travel as the faint, all-pervading smell of scented lavatory disinfectant. But unscheduled landings are usually at characterless international airports, with uniform hotels. This far northern route is more strange and unacknowledged. In the days when planes had to refuel in Arctic regions, there was presumably a general consciousness of geography among air passengers. Today there is virtually none. Flying to California, years ago, I looked out of the window and saw, in the full moon's light, icebergs a mile below. When I incredulously asked the stewardess, she wearily said "Yeah, suppose so", and returned to the alternative reality of the duty-free trolley. My neighbour in the next seat wouldn't even look, but shrugged easily. I, being young, was exhilarated by the surreal experience of drinking tea up in the sky in the middle of the night and without even a cardigan on, a mile over Baffin Bay. The oddest thing was that nobody was admitting it.

It was even stranger — after painstakingly sailing the Atlantic at six knots in a yacht, taking daily sunbaths for a month to make sense of the terrible featureless vastness — when I flew straight home. The jumbo headed east exactly one hundred times faster than we had struggled west. On that flight, looking down at a distant, wrinkled, irrelevant ocean, I resorted to getting drunk rather than think about it, and staggered out of Heathrow into frozen snow in open sandals, not feeling a thing.

Sometimes, in this holiday season, it seems to me that we are all, collectively and deliberately, getting drunk to avoid thinking about it. Saying the kind of things I am writing now marks you out as embarrassingly naive. Humanity divides into those who never leave home at all, and those who travel without allowing

themselves to experience the reality.

We hop from place to place, making isolated observations but no real connection. We have not built a global village but a global theme park, where we step from temperate to tropical, desert to downtown, in a few dizzying moments. We have not used fast transport to expand our imagination but to hobble it. There was a time when the prospect looked very different. If you read memoirs of early aviators such as the writer Saint-Exupéry, you will find poetry and worship and above all a sincere belief that this new technology will, by taking man closer to the stars, widen his mental and spiritual horizons. In novels of the 1930s — notably Nevil Shute's stories of passenger aviation — the sense of wonder and danger is intact. Refuelling stops in high latitudes gave post-war transatlantic flying an edge: the newness of the technology meant that aircraft technicians and engineers were depicted by Shute with humanity and even grandeur. To go in a plane was a shared adventure, bringing not only an awareness of the Earth's great curve, but a humble consciousness that you were trusting your fellow-men with your life.

Libby Purves

It has this gone. The airlines do not want us to think these thoughts because they might make us nervous. They deliberately turn our attention away from the substance of what they do — which is about real engineering and technology — and focus it on food and stewardesses and car-hire facilities. Rather than have us awed by a consciousness of the vast tracts of ocean and desert we overfly, they artfully keep their public face bland and smiley, and encourage us to think of New York as "only five hours" rather than an ocean away. The result is that — in Britain at least — we have shamefully little respect for engineers and technicians, yet take it for granted that if you hand over enough money (and money is

always admired and respected) you can eat breakfast in a blizzard and dine a coral reef that afternoon. Only the occasional crash or hijack brings us back to earth: so we associate any thoughts of the reality of air travel with death and disaster, and avoid them in favour of an unreal focus on free club-class slippers and paid-for pampering.

I do not venture to analyse what this is doing to the human psyche, but it is certainly not helping our sense of geography. Every study and anecdote of package tourism suggests that most holidaymakers cannot point to their destination on a map of the world. During the Gulf War, agencies selling British holidays to Americans had numerous cancellations because Britain was dimly perceived to be close to Kuwait. We have retrogressed: to children of Jane Austen's day, a journey from Northamptonshire into Derbyshire was a rarity, yet they might spend hours tracing the source of the Nile in the atlas with real interest. They had a better idea of the world than modern children, who are encouraged in "relevant" geography classes to map their own street, then flown abruptly to foreign beaches with no idea of direction or distance. Is this weird, or am I alone mad?

Seeing this process begin in our own small children, we not only took them extremely slowly along the British coast under sail, but later embarked on a trip by train to Venice and back. It probably cost more than flying, but we felt that the long, rattling boredom of the journey, the slowly unrolling scenery of Alps and plains and rivers, was the only way of drumming into them the diversity and scale of Europe and laying the foundations of an emotional and historical understanding of its peoples and their differences (I dare say the horror of French railway sandwiches also permanently disabused them of the hackneyed British belief that the French all insist on good food).

One or two overlookers said we were mad not to fly. Even railways changed people's perception of the world forever, they pointed out. We are no longer natural creatures, and have not been for generations. Why not cross Europe by air-car and canoe while we were about it?

Well, mock on. We might, in an increasingly self-deceiving world some people have to keep their feet on the ground. Apart from the Inuit, that is.

# Have we ever had it, so good?

Woodrow Wyatt asks why Tories are feeling so low

Conservatives should be feeling happy, but strangely some are not. A Gallup poll this week suggested that the British are now gloomier than they were 30 years ago. Yet house prices, an accepted indicator of Middle Britain's willingness to re-elect them, are rising. They are at their highest for 4½ years, without the inflation which pushed them up so often in the past. A Halifax Building Society spokesman comments: "What we are seeing with the housing market is just the sort of stable recovery we want: it is rising steadily." If the trend continues, the average house price will soon be back to around that of three or four years ago, and moving towards the peak of 1989-90.

The number of house owners with negative equity is diminishing rapidly, feeling better about home ownership is part of the reason for the advancing consumer boom. Another substantial factor is the recent incentive of lower taxes. Last week the Bank of England reported that demand for credit rose by a record £1 billion in April, after a rise of £700 million in March. Much of the spending has been on new cars, which is cheerful news for car-makers.

Kenneth Clarke has been challenged for his optimism on growth. He appears to be justified. Last week the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) said of Britain: "The prospects are good for continued economic expansion and further reductions in unemployment while maintaining low inflation." The pound is now considered to be undervalued, rising against the mark and the French franc. The OECD comments that we "may be becoming more flexible, competitive and less inflation-prone after 15 years of microeconomic recovery".

Again, last week the World Economic Forum assessed Germany's competitiveness as having fallen to 22nd in the world ranking, which is seven places behind Britain. In this field in Europe, Britain has risen to fifth place with only the small countries Luxembourg, Switzerland, Norway and Denmark ahead. Germany and France are in 10th and 11th place respectively, and Spain and Italy are 15th and 19th.

The garden ought to be looking rosy for the Tories. Britain sails ahead without any appreciable danger of unexpected rocks. Even the doubting British must realise, with the price of such items as telephone calls, electricity and gas continuing to fall, that generally the standard of living is rising.

Labour leaders, having opposed most of the measures which have achieved this success, are in a difficult position. Persisting in crying that Britain lags behind when it manifestly does not is a childish and unattractive decrying of their own country. But they cannot be expected to praise our progress, for fear of inviting the question "why should we change to Labour?"

If Labour did a quarter of what it promises, there would have to be far more public spending than there is now, with inevitable harmful consequences for the economy. That is apart from the disastrous effect of adopting the social chapter, with its accompanying extra penal charges on employers. Labour's pledged minimum wage too would damage competitiveness and force small businesses in particular to shed workers.

The closer a Blair victory seems, the greater the threat that he will reverse many of the Thatcher union reforms, as he has promised, making strikes easier to start and giving new and costly rights to employees. His reaction if there is a postmen's strike will be interesting.

Tony Blair is in a no-win fix over the beef dispute with the EU. John Major's determination to halt EU business until the ban on our exports is completely lifted reflects popular irritation with the EU. So Blair reluctantly supports him. But the electorate will not forget Labour's general enthusiasm for all things *communautaire*.

Wisely and honourably, Major does not intend a snap election over the beef quarrel, regarding it as above party politics. There will be no election before next spring, which gives plenty of time for the majority of voters to become conscious of their good fortune and anxious not to lose it. Although Julian Critchley and George Warden may threaten to bring down the Government over the beef row, by not supporting John Major in a Commons confidence vote, they would never dare to do so. They would be executed for ever by the Conservatives.

Nor will the Ulster Unionists deny Major his choice of election date. They know that without his resolute and adroit leadership, the talks on Northern Ireland's future cannot reach a satisfactory solution. He has already won lasting admiration for securing the longest period of freedom from organised terrorism for decades.

So why do so many businessmen assume that Major will not be Prime Minister after the next election? Well, businessmen and political commentators never were much good at judging the political mood.

# Green to red

LABOUR has a powerful new recruit: Anita Roddick, founder of the Body Shop chain. Worth a colossal sum from her sales of nettle shampoo and cactus cream, Mrs Roddick has already held talks with Tony Blair about campaigning on ethical business issues. This will be crushing news for the Liberal Democrats, who have regarded her as one of them since she spoke at one of their rallies in 1994.

Tonight the Body Shop is sponsoring the launch of a pamphlet produced by the left-wing Fabian Society entitled *Global Rights by the Labour MP Denis MacShane*. Mrs Roddick will be out of the country. She is understood, however, to have had intensive discussions with the Labour leader's staff on her future role. There is even talk of Blair giving his support to a foundation to be set up by Mrs Roddick to promote her green-tinted view of the world. Her American contacts are believed to be especially highly prized by the Labour bosses.

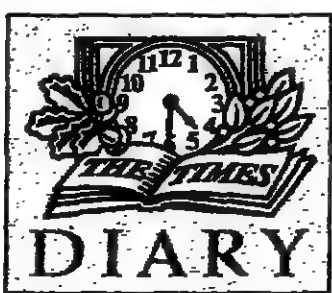
Roddick's people insist that she will talk to anyone who is interested in her policies, but admit: "She isn't a conservative with either a small or a large C. She is interested

in progressive politics." Blair's office is cautious, saying: "She is understood to be well disposed towards new Labour." But others in the party are jubilant. "She is a great coup for us," says one. "She will be a strong voice."

Excessive zeal on the part of the Welsh Office, which put out an advance press release on Friday



Roddick: Labour coup



trumpeting: "A new award scheme to recognise individuals and organisations who make an outstanding contribution to society through voluntary activity was announced today (11am, Monday, 3 June) by Welsh Office Minister Rod Richards." Unfortunately, Richards resigned on Sunday, and the release also quoted him saying: "If the right relationship can be created there can be nothing but benefits all round."

## Teaser

JOHN REDWOOD'S ascendancy among the Tory Right, detailed in the MORI poll in this paper, will not surprise anyone who has seen him tease Brian Mawhinney, the Conservative Party chairman. In political terms, this is the equivalent of playing footsie with a Ben-

gal tiger. Redwood is one of the few to have survived.

After his defeat in the leadership election last summer, Redwood was summoned to a meeting with Mawhinney, then new to his post. It was a baking hot day. The chairman sat in shirt-sleeves, his office stripped of all decoration.

"So John, any trouble in your constituency I can help you with?" asked Iago Mawhinney. "Funny you ask," replied Redwood. "I have had a spot of trouble." An excited film of sweat appeared on Mawhinney's upper lip. "Nothing serious I hope, John."



"Will I have ammunition for my watercannon at Euro 96?"

"Well, after the leadership vote, I told my constituency that I must accept the democratic decision of the party, abide by it and stand foursquare behind my leader. They were really quite unhappy about this. It was quite a difficult period, but I think we have put it behind us. Anything else, chairman?" Mawhinney smiled weakly before sinking, defeated, back into his chair.

Pantomime scenes on the set of *Moll Flanders*, which is being filmed at Little Moreton Hall in Cheshire. In one scene, the actor Daniel Craig was required to ride a horse. So uncomfortable was he about the idea that the film-makers had to improvise. The first assistant director and senior props manager took turns to give Craig piggy-backs. The main problem was recreating the horse's toping step. According to an onlooker, "Craig's porters had to practise jiggling their hips for some time before they got the movement right".

## Memory jog

ALBANIA'S elections are being taken in hand by Bianca Jagger, pop star escort turned international troubleshooter. So far, the polling has been marred by boycotts and hunger-strikes by opposition



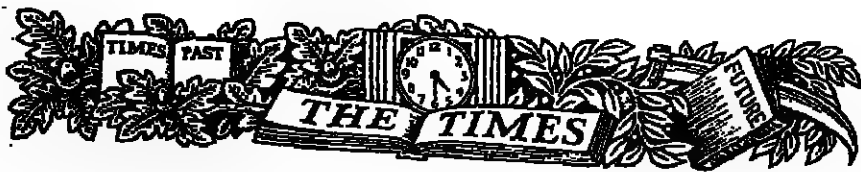
Bianca Jagger

parties. The European election monitors have left, disgusted by the corruption and fraud. Enter Ms Jagger, who has set up as a one-woman delegation to oversee the whole sorry business.

Having tried her hand at election monitoring in her native Nicaragua, she is unfazed by her task. Over a yoghurt breakfast yesterday she explained how the sheer poverty of Tirana had been brought home to her as she jogged past some rather startled locals in the city's backstreets earlier in the morning.

P.H.S





## PUTTING BACK BARRIERS

Labour's curfew alerts us to the problem of public order

The call for a curfew from the Shadow Home Secretary, Jack Straw, is a valid response to a deterioration in public order. In many urban areas children are left unsupervised, simultaneously vulnerable and potentially disruptive. Anyone who doubts that the problem of delinquency has spread beyond teenagers should consider the recently recorded fourfold increase in the expulsion of disruptive pupils from primary schools. A curfew may be a blunt instrument, but before it is dismissed parents and policy-makers have a duty to consider what can be done to deal with a delicate problem.

Mr Straw has been at pains to stress that the curfew he proposes is very different from the more draconian measures entertained by President Clinton and American policy-makers who face a much more disturbing level of urban disorder. The Shadow Home Secretary wants to see bylaws introduced by local authorities on a pilot basis to ensure that children under 11 are not out, without a responsible figure, after nine o'clock in the evening. If successful in pilot areas, the scheme could be extended.

It would not be the only measure designed to improve the behaviour of young people. The Government would encourage efforts to educate parents on how better to discharge their responsibilities. Local authorities might wish to provide a broader range of activities for the young to ensure that idle hands are not drawn to mischief. These proposals will touch chords with voters who see too many children, deprived of adequate parenting and hostile to authority, drawn into antisocial behaviour.

Mr Straw's suggestions are not a panacea. Any code of parental conduct, however attractively framed or persuasively sold, will often miss those who need it most. Many of the young adults who conceive so carelessly and exercise such poor control at the moment are distrustful of authority and

unwilling to assert it. However, there are many parents of disruptive children who are anxious to impose discipline and might be grateful for any outside assistance. The more widely accepted, and practised, the disciplining of the wayward young becomes, the easier it will be for the uncertain parent to restore order within the family. In the past, the conductor might confront the child who swore on the bus while the policeman would feel the collar of the petty vandal. It is necessary, not nostalgic, to restore something of that culture.

A curfew could, in certain circumstances, play such a role. The legal age of consent helps parents to preach restraint, providing a powerful weapon to counter the peer pressure among children to experiment sexually. A local curfew might make it easier for parents to deny the noisy demands to be let out to join the gang. A curfew could also help to identify those parents unwilling to act responsibly and allow pressure to be applied to them not to neglect their children.

But before any measure might be put in place, legitimate concerns would have to be addressed. Senior police officers are sensitive to some of the practical problems, and may be wary about incurring resentment in ethnic minorities and reluctant to devote resources to rounding up children rather than pursuing adult criminals.

Moreover, whatever the merits of the curfew it can only be part of the cure, and attention needs to be paid to prevention. It is almost a truism to observe that the growth in delinquency has followed the decline in the number of children born into stable families, but if the causes of crime are to be tackled then that trend has to be addressed. For generations grown used to ever-greater personal freedom it is difficult to accept new limits to autonomy, but in trying to put back some barriers Mr Straw is only trying to protect the order on which liberty depends.

## STILL THE GREAT SURVIVOR?

The Palestinian leader faces his most difficult challenge

Yassir Arafat could be forgiven for cursing his scheduling arrangements as he spoke last night. Following O. J. Simpson as a guest speaker at the Oxford Union Society was bad enough. However, matters were made much worse for the President of the Palestine National Authority (PNA) by the results of the Israeli elections. To be speaking of a Palestinian state in a city renowned as the home of lost causes must have seemed painfully appropriate.

However, it would be unwise to underestimate Mr Arafat or his capacity to meet political challenge. Not without good reason has he become known as the great survivor of the Middle East. For the last three decades the PLO has been under the dominance of the al-Fatah faction and hence Arafat. In the course of that time he has endured expulsion from Jordan in 1970, international repudiation for his terrorist links, and a further humiliating exit from Lebanon in 1983 at the behest of the advancing Israeli Army.

Nonetheless, he continued and steered the PLO five years later to a renunciation of violence, limited acceptance of Israel, and thus enhanced international recognition. Despite a disastrous alliance with Saddam Hussein during the Gulf War, by 1993 Mr Arafat was on the White House lawn for the famous handshake with Yitzhak Rabin. He was received in Oxford as an elected democrat and Nobel Peace Prize winner.

Despite this record he is now to encounter his stiffest test. The peace process had already run into trouble before polling day in Tel Aviv. Pressure from radical fundamentalists has badly strained relations with Israel. Suicide bombings forced even Shimon Peres to delay withdrawal of the Is-

raeli Army from Hebron and defer the "final status" discussions. The election of Binyamin Netanyahu represents a much greater threat as, if his previous statements represent policy, he would return Israeli security forces to areas previously vacated, resume a programme of settlement building, and block full statehood for the PNA. Were a Likud government to implement this programme it would amount to a unilateral renegotiation of the Oslo accords — terms which many Palestinians already regard as humiliating. It is hard to see how either the credibility of the Palestine National Authority or the PLO and Mr Arafat could survive the shock. Despite his continued personal popularity, and the belief on the streets that all Israeli leaders are the same, Hamas could be immensely strengthened.

Precisely these reasons can argue against pessimism. Mr Arafat may appear stuck between two sets of hawks, Islamic and Jewish, but he has the ability to play them off against each other. With the demise of Labour, he finds himself in the unusual position of de facto ally of the Americans. As so often before, long time opponents such as Mr Netanyahu face the dilemma that bringing Mr Arafat down might usher in something far worse. Likud may decide that, distasteful though it finds it, dealing with the PLO is better than engaging Hamas, Hezbollah or President Assad of Syria. The tone of both the new Israeli Prime Minister on Sunday and Mr Arafat last night left room for some sort of relationship between the two. The great survivor may yet come through this latest crisis in rather better shape than many predict. After all, Oxford is the home of dreams as well as lost causes.

## FOOTBALL CRAZY

Sporting superstars need discipline off as well as on the pitch

Football is a violent game, more accurately described as a collision than a contact sport. Nobody expects the gladiators who play it at the highest level to be statesmen or saints, or even mythical Corinthians of the legendary old school, for whom playing up and playing the game was more important than winning. That is not what they are paid millions for. But the latest bad behaviour by the supposedly grown men of the England squad confirms a depressing image of English football after its age of innocence.

That impression is not so much of lions led by donkeys as of hippopotami managed by hypocrites. The extravagantly boozy and shirt-stripping 29th birthday party for Paul Gascoigne in a Hong Kong nightclub was worse than outrageous. It was idiotic, because it was in public and therefore photographed and sold to the newspapers, thus signalling a humiliating message to the millions for whom Gazza and his teammates are heroes. And it does not inspire confidence in England's discipline or fitness on the field a fortnight later in the most important football championships to be held in this country for 30 years. The drunken damage caused to the aircraft bringing them home was criminal and dangerous as well as appalling publicity for the English game.

But the timorous reaction by England's football authorities was far worse. Yesterday's fines came too little, too late, too late and too secretive in their bad-boy network. The refusal by Terry Venables to name the four players found chiefly respon-

sible for damaging the plane was not collective team responsibility but managerial cowardice. Who can doubt that the affair would have been trodden into the mud if Cathy Pacific had not claimed compensation for damage of £5,000 to its 747? If the offenders had been yobbish fans rather than yobbish megastars, they would have been taken to police cells at Heathrow without their studs touching the turf. If Euro 96 were not less than a week away, the culprits would have been sacked from the squad at once.

But as the ball bounced, Terry Venables acted late and so with apparent reluctance, by ruling out in advance the expulsion of anyone from the squad. A publicity agent's description of the team's behaviour as "mild high jinks" was an insult to youthful high spirits as well as a monstrous euphemism in a sport where euphemism is usually offside. Any player who misbehaved so wildly when Sir Alf Ramsey was manager would have been sent straight home. But nobody would have dared (or wanted) so to misbehave when wearing an England blazer.

Gazza and the rest have a chance starting on Saturday to redeem their professional reputations in the historic national arenas. English football is still admired by millions around the world for its determination, hardness and professionalism. But when Glenn Hoddle takes over as manager after Euro 96, the footballing authorities and their young men need to rediscover equally important old English virtues of discipline, modesty and common sense.

## Recognition of the Sinn Fein vote

From Mr Chris Ryder

Sir, The May 30 election has again clearly demonstrated that the population of Northern Ireland remains fundamentally divided between a clear majority and a substantial minority.

As both these positions are equally valid and historically justified, any solution to the problem cannot be built on the exclusively Unionist foundation you so mistakenly promote (leading article, June 1). What you should be encouraging is a climate where reconciliation can flourish, so that a new political order, based on principles of equality, plurality, consent and co-operation, will emerge.

It is therefore imperative that all factions are included in the coming negotiations and that, as both governments have promised, referendums are ultimately conducted so that all the people of Ireland can ratify what has been agreed in their name.

Britain has long shouldered the political and financial burden of Northern Ireland alone. Successive British-Irish accords, with the material support of both the United States and the European Union, are progressively transferring some of the load to the Irish Republic. That process, leading to eventual joint responsibility for client communities in Northern Ireland, should continue and be encouraged.

For it to succeed, Republicans and others must, of course, terminally renounce violence, accept the need for consent and update their crusty political agenda from the 1920s. There will be no way ahead, other than more unnecessary bloodshed, if, as you advocate, the process of bringing the IRA/Sinn Fein into the dialogue is halted. However unpalatable the strength of their vote, and what they stand for, their mandate must be recognised.

Yours sincerely,  
CHRIS RYDER,  
79 Springfield Road,  
Portlaoise, County Down,  
June 1.

## V&A extension

From Mr John Pittuck

Sir, Whether the design by Daniel Libeskind for the proposed extension to the Victoria & Albert Museum (report and photograph, May 18; letters, May 24) goes through or not, I hope we are not to be treated yet again to some tame compromise that, by and large, prevents us ever taking our place at the cutting edge of design. Inventiveness, excitement and aesthetic risk-taking are not enough in themselves, but without them much of architectural merit is lost.

I have always believed that in most cases important works of different periods and in another genre may sit well together and complement one another. It seems to work well in other areas of the fine arts, and painters as diverse as Rembrandt and Picasso may have their work juxtaposed to good effect and to their mutual advantage.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN PITTUCK,  
Hillside Cottage, 62 Dunmow Road,  
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire,  
May 24.

From Mr Charles Morris

Sir, Owen Luder, President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, asks why the proposed jumble of forms for the V&A extension should not contrast as successfully with the present museum as does the Brompton Oratory on its other side.

I say that the Oratory (along with the Louvre pyramid) represents order and the proposed extension represents disorder. It is in the nature of our condition that disorder is never comfortable to live with, even if we can stand it for a brief interlude.

Yours faithfully,  
C. B. MORRIS,  
Paperhouse, West Harling, Norfolk,  
May 29.

## Shopping headache

From General Sir Ian Gourlay

Sir, It is not that I am wholly unimpaired in the ways of supermarkets. These days I get quite a lot of practice with my trolley, as I weave hopefully around the display racks tracking down the things I am looking for. But things are not made easier for learners like me by the frequency with which these huge stores change things around. Is it not time that shoppers were afforded a key-in computer display, say at the supermarket entrance, giving instant guidance as to the current location of the goods on offer?

Last week I was after some aspirin. I could not find it anywhere. I inquired finally of a helpful young lady at a vacant till as to whether the store stocked it. "Oh, yes," she said, "you'll find it over there. You know... where the nappies are."

Of course, I should have guessed. Yours sincerely,  
IAN GOURLAY,  
48 Hyde Vale, Greenwich, SE18,  
May 27.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Eastern expansion of Nato alliance

From the Director of the Atlantic Council

Sir, Dr Jonathan Eyal's analysis is right ("Why Nato must enlarge eastwards", letter, May 28; see also letters, May 16, 23) but his conclusion is wrong. The choice is not a Russian-German arrangement to "pacify" Central and Eastern Europe, but between an expanded Nato to include Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic and Slovakia (plus possibly the Baltic States) and an historic Nato-Russian agreement to secure and underpin the independence of the Eastern European countries, with the integration of the Central European powers into the West.

Enlargement should be regarded as a source of strength rather than a complicating factor in Nato's decision-making process, provided membership is open to those states which have committed themselves to democracy and are prepared to accept the obligations as well as the benefits of membership.

It is feasible to envisage the Central European countries joining the EU and Nato within the next five years. It is equally feasible that Nato and Russia can agree to a unique and positive strategic relationship negotiated within the framework of the Organisation for Security and Co-operation.

For those countries that are not invited or who are unwilling to join Nato there are the Partnership For Peace arrangements, whose rationale is to give such partner a specially crafted co-operation programme to suit its own needs, including the right of consultation in the event of a major external security threat to its vital national interests.

The Atlantic Council does not believe that Nato's expansion threatens Russia. We support the Declaration of Prague (report, May 13, and leading article, May 14) which declares "There

is no objective reason for great-power conflict in Europe — provided that the outcome of 1989 is accepted as irreversible: namely, that the new democracies are sovereign, independent and free to exercise their choice of association". Therefore it is not a matter of bringing the Nato front line forward in order to prepare for a major war in Europe, more of providing stability and safeguarding the newly won freedom of those countries of Eastern and Central Europe.

Yours sincerely,  
ALAN LEE WILLIAMS, Director,  
The Atlantic Council,  
Atlantic House,  
8A Lower Grosvenor Place, SW1,  
May 28.

From Vice-Admiral Sir Ian McGeoch

Sir, As a member of the Royal United Services Institute I wish to distance myself from the views expressed by our Director of Studies, Dr Jonathan Eyal. Nato was formed, as its first secretary-general, Lord Ismay, is said (perhaps apocryphally) to have remarked, "to keep the Americans in, the Russians out, and the Germans down". It has succeeded, proving that the North Atlantic could unite as well as divide — politically, economically and for defence.

Rather than destroy Nato by over-extending it, let its members reinforce success by seeking to promote (with the help of the new Russia, its associated states and Poland) the formation of a Danube Treaty Organisation (Dato) by the states of central and south eastern Europe, to fill, at last, the vacuum left by the break-up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Yours truly,  
IAN MCGEOCH,  
Kirk Deighton House,  
Kirk Deighton, Wetherby, Yorkshire,  
May 29.

### Millennium wheel

From Mr Nigel Fenner-Fowkes

Sir, I despair for our sanity when I read an eminent person (Sir Richard Rogers's letter, May 27) advocating the construction of a Ferris wheel adjacent to the Thames. As a Londoner I would like to see a really worthwhile project instigated: namely, to get one of the greatest rivers in Europe used as a form of transport. Such a project would transform the capital. Surely that would be a worthy and much-needed accomplishment for the next millennium?

Wheels merely go round and round in circles, somewhat reminiscent of our current traffic problem.

Yours faithfully,

NIGEL FENNER-FOWKES,  
8 Inverness Gardens,  
Vicarage Gate, W8,  
May 27.

From Mr Henry Lessore

Sir, It seems inescapable that if Sir Richard Rogers, rising slowly to the top of his Ferris wheel, sees Trafalgar Square, the great green parks, and so on, we, in these places, and in many others, will be able to see him; and some of us are not sure that this is what we want.

Yours faithfully,  
HENRY LESSORE,  
11 Pearman Street, SE1,  
May 28.

### War-time sovereigns

From Mr Gordon Fenwick

Sir, It is interesting to note from your report of May 29 (later editions), "Gulf War sovereigns for sale", the way in which currency values change from one war to another.

In the Second World War in South East Asia RAF aircrew were supplied with money belts, but in their case the "escape money" consisted of florins. However, all the coinage supplied was that of King George V as the natives of those areas were wise to its true value; similar coinage of King George VI was unacceptable there, due to its debased silver content.

Similarly "reward chits" for the safe return of aircrew emphasised that payment would be in King George V silver.

Yours etc,  
GORDON FENWICK,  
(RAF Intelligence Officer,  
SEAC, 1942-43),  
Tree Tops, Helford, Cornwall

### Tories and Christianity

From Mr Tom Rees Jones

Sir, The Bishop of Willesden (letter, May 31) is indeed bold when he ventures to predict the political views of Jesus Christ.

I think we are on safer ground when we examine the behaviour of the good Samaritan. When the state functionaries passed by the unfortunate victim the Samaritan realised that he had an individual responsibility for the welfare of his fellow citizens. Being a conservatively-minded person he had money and oil and wine of his own to give — and he gave it. He did not give away other people's.

Jesus apparently approved. He told his listeners to go and do likewise.

Yours faithfully,  
TOM REES JONES,  
18 Derwent Street, Draycott, Derby,  
June 1.

### Helpless patients and the law courts

From Lord Ashbourne and Lord Craigmyle

Sir, The death on May 31 in a Scottish hospital of a brain-damaged woman diagnosed as having been in a persistent vegetative state for four years comes as a painful reminder of the fact that the courts are making life and death decisions on patients in helpless states.

Some cases have been misdiagnosed. Patients allegedly unaware are recovering and recounting the deliberations about ending their lives. There are examples of patients "locked in" by brain damage and unable to communicate, except when particularly alert or knowledgeable medical experts know which slight signs to look for. These may reveal unexpected consciousness.

More recently an Australian scientist, Dr Peter McCullagh, summarising over three decades of animal and human research, has raised the possibility that they may suffer the pangs of thirst whilst unable to communicate their feelings (letter, May 16).

All these difficulties which continue to arise place the legal system in an increasingly awkward situation. It is time for Parliament to assert its responsibility and legislate for the protection of persons who may, against all expectations, retain sentence. Where there is the possibility of suffering being unwittingly inflicted the courts should be guided by statute.

Yours faithfully,

ASHBOURNE,  
CRAIGMYLE,  
House of Lords,  
June 2.

### Living wills

From Mr Allan Levy, QC

Sir, Mr James Bogle (letter, May 29) is too sweeping in his view that advance statements are not currently binding in law. The Court of Appeal case of *Re T* in 1992 made it clear that an anticipatory refusal of treatment will be valid legally if (a) the person was competent at the time the decision was made; (b) was sufficiently informed; (c) was free from undue influence from anyone; and (d) it was intended that the refusal should apply in the circumstances which later arise.

Lords Keith, Goff and Mustill confirmed the position when they decided in the case of the persistent-vegetative-state patient, Tony Bland, in 1993.

Yours faithfully,

ALLAN LEVY,  
17 Bedford Row, WCI,  
May 29.

From Lady Engle

Sir, Mr Bogle says that living wills are perhaps signed by people years earlier, but everyone is now advised to update their living will annually.

"Only the contemporaneous consent or refusal of a patient is binding", Mr Bogle argues. I thought the whole point of my living will is that it should come into effect when I am no longer able to consent to or refuse the proposed treatment.

Yours sincerely,  
IRENE ENGLE,  
32 Wood Lane, Highgate, N6,  
May 29.

### Railway buffet

From Mr Gareth David

Sir, Your excellent report on the secretive way in which South West Trains has axed buffet cars from its peak-time services on the London Waterloo — Portsmouth route (June 1) raises a broader question over the value or otherwise of the Citizen's Charter Initiative and South West Trains' own Passengers' Charter in particular.

On page two of the SWT Passengers' Charter, the company specifically undertakes to "seek passengers' views on how we are performing and how our service can be improved". The next clause states that SWT will "keep passengers informed of new developments and their implications".

Could these words possibly have been published by the same company which had not apparently even formally told its own on-train staff that these buffets were to be axed on the day before it actually happened? If charter initiatives are anything more than a cynical public relations exercise, then surely this must open the way for a legal examination of the action being taken by SWT?

Yours faithfully,

GARETH DAVID,  
Uplands,  
Old Haslemere Road,  
Haslemere, Surrey,  
June 3.

### So now we know

From Mr Keith Bush

Sir, You report (June 3) David Evans, MP, a member of the executive of the 1922 Committee, as saying that ministers of the Crown "wear an England shirt". Residents of Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland will note that a widely held belief has now been confirmed authoritatively.

Yours faithfully,

KEITH BUSH,  
64 St Michael's Road,  
Llandaf, Cardiff,  
June 3.











Last chance to enter competition

# Continental cream can land tasty Euro ITF prize

THERE are just four days to go before England and Switzerland meet at Wembley to launch Euro 96 and with it comes the chance to win a prize of £25,000 as *The Times*, in association with Winterthur, invites entries to its Euro Interactive Team Football competition.

The overall winner will collect £25,000, and there are also four £1,000 prizes for the best team performances in each of the first four sections. The choice of players is yours, although it is important to remember that you must not pick more than two individuals (two players, or one player and a manager) from the same country and you must include one — and only one — Rising Star (denoted — RS).

Note that three new Rising Stars: 20132 Radostin Kishishev, 41647 Sergei Yalchin and 51055 Antonio Folha have replaced previous players in this category who were not included in the final squads. It is the responsibility of every player to make sure their team conforms to these restrictions at all times.

Full details of how to play and enter are given below. On the opposite page is a list of the players making up the countries competing in the European championship finals. If



In association with  
**winterthur**

you have already entered the competition but find one or more of your selected players no longer appears in the list, do not panic. Instead, use the telephone alteration line, the number for which is given below, to change your team.

## ALTERATIONS

You may alter as many players as is necessary, but you may only use the alteration line once to amend a team. If you use the alteration line more than once for any one team, that team will revert to its original form.

Please note that if you selected 30534 Mark Wright before the England squad was announced, you have been allocated 30534 Steve Howey

and will have to use the alteration line to change your team.

The line will be open 24 hours a day, from 6am today until noon on Saturday, June 8. The telephone alteration line is:

0891 771 238

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 631.

## TRANSFERS

The Euro ITF competition is separated into five transfer sections. For each section, you may transfer up to five individual players (including the manager), but it is important to note that you may only use the transfer facility once for each team.

During Section 1 (Saturday, June 8 to Tuesday, June 11 inclusive), team selectors will be able to transfer up to (but no more than) five individuals, the transfers becoming effective from the commencement of Section 2. During Section 2 (Thursday, June 13 to Sunday, June 16 inclusive), team selectors may register their next transfers, which will become effective for matches in Section 3. During Section 3 (Tuesday, June 18 to Wednesday, June 19 inclusive) they may register their transfers which will become effective for matches in Section 4.

During Section 4, which covers the four quarter-finals, team selectors may now choose up to four individuals from any one country, which will become effective for matches in Section 5, which covers the semi-finals and final.

The telephone transfer line opens on Saturday 8 June at 3pm for Section 1 games and is:

0891 333 335

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 635.



Mabbutt, the Tottenham Hotspur central defender, has played with and against some of the best footballers in the world

## Klinsmann a must in Euro ITF

Gary Mabbutt draws on a wealth of experience and tells James Willoughby about his idea of a winning selection

THE GERMANS looked to have a very tight defence so Oliver Kahn, their goalkeeper, should not concede too many and is a sensible choice to start off my team. His team-mate Jürgen Kohler, is a central defender of the highest class, too. But you can have only two players from each nation in your side and I want to save my other German selection for Jürgen Klinsmann.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

## MABBUTT'S EURO ITF TEAM

Goalkeeper  
10701 Oliver Kahn (Germany)

Full backs  
20533 Paolo Maldini (Italy)  
20631 Frank de Boer (Holland)

Central defenders  
30231 Slaven Bilic (Croatia)  
30531 Tony Adams (England)

Midfield players  
40341 Demetrio Albertini (Italy)  
40542 Paul Gascoigne (England)  
40441 Michael Laudrup (Denmark)  
40543 Zinedine Zidane (France)

Strikers  
50753 Jürgen Klinsmann (Germany)  
50551 Dennis Bergkamp (Holland)

Manager  
61061 Antonio Oliveira (Portugal)



In association with  
**winterthur**

you have already entered the competition but find one or more of your selected players no longer appears in the list, do not panic. Instead, use the telephone alteration line, the number for which is given below, to change your team.

The line will be open 24 hours a day, from 6am today until noon on Saturday, June 8. The telephone alteration line is:

0891 771 238

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 631.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

The telephone transfer line opens on Saturday 8 June at 3pm for Section 1 games and is:

0891 333 335

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 635.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

The telephone transfer line opens on Saturday 8 June at 3pm for Section 1 games and is:

0891 333 335

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 635.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

The telephone transfer line opens on Saturday 8 June at 3pm for Section 1 games and is:

0891 333 335

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 635.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

The telephone transfer line opens on Saturday 8 June at 3pm for Section 1 games and is:

0891 333 335

The number for readers in the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 200 635.

For that reason I will pump instead for Slaven Bilic of West Ham United and Croatia. I have been impressed by Bilic this season and I think it is worth putting at least one Croatia player in your side because many people view them as the possible surprise packets of the tournament. My other central defender is Tony

Adams who will give England's chances a big boost if he is fit for Euro 96. My full-backs are Paolo Maldini, of Italy and AC Milan — arguably the best in the world in his position — and Frank de Boer of Holland, who is a very versatile player.

In midfield I will use my Rising Star allocation on Zinedine Zidane of France who is an outstanding player. I am very much looking forward to watching him this summer. I am including Paul Gascoigne, not out of loyalty but in a genuine belief that he is going to rise to the occasion in Euro '96

and do something special to swing things for England. He is great at getting forward and always a goal-scoring threat. Demetrio Albertini of Italy and Michael Laudrup of Denmark, complete my attacking midfield.

The strikers I most rate are those who can turn the game with one flash of brilliance. In other words they are unpredictable. I have picked two players who have made an impact in Britain in Klinsmann and Dennis Bergkamp. When my club,

Tottenham Hotspur, lured a world-class player like Klinsmann to the Premiership they became the flag-bearers. Other players from outside this country looked at what Klinsmann had done and were encouraged to come here too.

I am such a fan of Gullit's because he is so adaptable. He could play in any country and play the way that is required to succeed but he has retired from international football and his fellow countryman, Bergkamp, gets my vote instead. He is one of the trickiest opponents I have faced and I think it is his experience that will really come through this summer.

My manager is Antonio Oliveira, of Portugal, because I think Portugal are going to perform well.

**THE TIMES**

EURO ITF

In association with  
**winterthur**

GOALKEEPER  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Code number: \_\_\_\_\_

FULL BACK  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Code number: \_\_\_\_\_

CENTRAL DEFENDER  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Code number: \_\_\_\_\_

MIDFIELD PLAYER  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Code number: \_\_\_\_\_

STRIKER  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Code number: \_\_\_\_\_

## HOW TO PLAY

You have to select a team of 11 players, including one Rising Star, and a manager.

You must pick:  
1 GOALKEEPER 2 FULL BACKS  
2 CENTRAL DEFENDERS 4 MIDFIELD PLAYERS  
2 STRIKERS 1 MANAGER

Players and the manager must be chosen from the Euro Interactive Team Football category lists (which include code numbers). You must not pick more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same country, and no players can be picked twice.

You must also include one player (and no more than one player) who has been selected as a Rising Star. There are 50 of these, one from each country, and are denoted by the RS after their country/club in the category lists.

You can register your team by post or by telephone. Postal applications must be received by post on Thursday, June 6. The closing date for telephone entries is Sunday, June 8. You may enter as many times as you like. Your players and manager accumulate points in all matches in Euro 96. The team with the most points at the end of Euro 96 wins £25,000. There will also be four £1,000

prizes for the best performance in each of the first four sections. If there is more than one winner, a tie-break will be applied. If there is still more than one winner, the prizes will be shared.

## BY POST

Fill in the entry form on the left, right (photocopies are not acceptable) and send it with a cheque or postal order for £2 made payable to The Times Euro ITF to Euro Interactive Team Football, Abacus House, Dudley Street, Lillies, Bedfordshire LU2 9NS, to arrive by post on Thursday, June 6. Postal entries will receive a letter of confirmation and notification of their Personal Identification Number (PIN) and team.

## BY TELEPHONE

Once you have selected your team, check what type of telephone you are using. You must have a Touch-Tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a # key are Touch-Tone). You cannot enter using a rotary dial or "pulse" telephone. Once you have found a

Touch-Tone telephone, you can enter by dialling 0891 405011. The registration line for readers entering from the Republic of Ireland is 004 4990 100 320. Telephone entries must be received by midday on Saturday, June 8.

Then follow the simple step-by-step instructions. Listen carefully and take your time. The recorded message will ask you to tap in (not speak) the full set of selections (using the five-digit player codes) for each of your 11 chosen players and your manager in the following order: the goalkeeper, the two full backs, the two central defenders, the four midfield players, the two strikers and the manager.

You will then be asked to give the name of your team (no more than 16 characters) and to record your name, address (with postcode) and daytime telephone number. Finally, you will be given a ten-digit Personal Identification Number (PIN). Please be patient. You have plenty of time to make your entry. Use The Times Euro ITF team form to record your selections and your PIN. Calls will cost 29p per minute (plus 4p per minute at other times). Each call will last about eight minutes. Each player you enter will be confirmed on the telephone after you have completed each selection. You will be notified of your PIN at the end of the call. No postal notification will be sent.

## TRANSFERS

Euro ITF will introduce a transfer system shortly after the start of the game in which you will be able to transfer up to five players (including a manager) per section. Transfers will only be made by telephone.

To enter by phone call  
**0891 405 011**

Calls cost 29p per min (plus 4p per min at other times). Calls should last approximately 8 mins.

TEAM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (up to 16 characters)

Goalkeeper \_\_\_\_\_

Full back \_\_\_\_\_

Central defender \_\_\_\_\_

Midfielder \_\_\_\_\_

Striker \_\_\_\_\_

Manager \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime telephone no: \_\_\_\_\_

Send your entries (with £2 entry fee) to Euro Interactive Team Football, Abacus House, Dudley Street, Lillies, Bedfordshire LU2 9NS

Which age group are you? (TICK BOX) Which daily newspaper do you buy?

(1) 15-24 (2) 25-34 (3) regularly (4) occasionally

(5) 35-44 (6) 45-54 (7) 55-64 (8) 65+

If you do not wish to receive anything from The Times or other companies, please tick this box ☐

## POINTS SCORED

GOALKEEPER	Saves clean sheet* (including penalty shoot-out)	+4
STRIKER	Saves goal (including penalty shoot-out)	+3
ALL PLAYERS	Saves penalty in penalty shoot-out	+3
FULL BACK/CENTRAL DEFENDER	Apprentice goal in extra time	+4
MANAGER	Team wins	+1
	Team wins in group match	+3
	Team wins in quarter-final, semi-final or final	+5

## POINTS DEDUCTED

GOALKEEPER	Concedes goal (including penalty shoot-out)	-2
FULL BACK/CENTRAL DEFENDER	Concedes goal (including penalty shoot-out)	-2
ALL PLAYERS	Team loses in group match	-1
MANAGER	Team loses in quarter-final, semi-final or final	-3
Yellow card	First of either being shown	-1
Second yellow card	(part of either being shown)	-2
Red card	(part of either being shown)	-3

## EXAMPLE

Your midfield player scores three goals (3 x 2pts = 6pts), is booked (minus 1pt), misses a penalty (minus 1pt) and plays throughout (1pt) in a 3-0 win (clean sheet = 1pt). He has scored 6 points in that match.

\* must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
† must have played for 45 minutes in the match

هكذا من الأصل



### GOALKEEPERS

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Borislav Mihailov (Bulgaria, Reading)	33	92
Dimitar Popov (Bulgaria, CSKA)	26	13
Zdravko Zdravkov (Bulgaria, Slavia Sofia)	25	7
Toni Gabric (Croatia, Hajduk Split)	35	2
Drazen Ladic (Croatia, Croatia Zagreb)	33	2
Marjan Mamic (Croatia, Varteks Varazdin)	30	4
Petr Kouba (Cz Rep, Sparta Prague)	27	29
Pavel Smisek (Cz Rep, Newcastle United)	27	29
Ladislav Kotalik (Cz Rep, Slovan Liberec)	30	1
Lars Hoegh (Denmark, Odense)	37	8
Mogens Krogh (Denmark, Brøndby)	32	5
Peter Schmeichel (Denmark, Manchester United)	32	83
Tim Flowers (England, Blackburn Rovers)	29	3
David Seaman (England, Arsenal)	32	24
Ian Walker (England, Tottenham Hotspur)	24	2
Fabien Barthez (France, Monaco)	24	24
Bernard Lama (France, Paris Saint-Germain)	33	26
Bruno Martini (France, Montpellier)	34	30
Oliver Kahn (Germany, Bayern Munich)	26	3
Andreas Köpcke (Germany, Eintracht Frankfurt)	31	32
Oliver Reck (Germany, Werder Bremen)	31	0
Ed de Gooijer (Holland, Feyenoord)	29	27
Edwin van der Sar (Holland, Ajax)	26	6
Raúl Hepp (Holland, Roda JC)	30	0
Luca Bucci (Italy, Parma)	27	3
Angelo Perini (Italy, Juventus)	26	6
Francesco Toldi (Italy, Fiorentina)	37	2
Vitor Baia (Portugal, Porto)	36	40
Alfredo Castro (Portugal, Sporting Lisbon)	33	39
Rui Correia (Portugal, Braga)	28	1
Florin Alexandru Tane (Romania, Rapid Bucharest)	28	4
Florin Prunea (Romania, Dinamo Bucharest)	30	3
Stogdan Stela (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	29	33
Stanislav Cherchesov (Russia, FC Tyot)	32	36
Omar Kharin (Russia, Chelsea)	27	34
Sergei Ocheretkov (Russia, Lokomotiv Moscow)	25	2
Andy Goram (Scotland, Rangers)	32	36
Jim Leighton (Scotland, Hibernian)	37	73
Nicky Walker (Scotland, Partick Thistle)	33	1
Andoni Zubizarreta (Spain, Valencia)	34	106
Santiago Cañizares (Spain, Real Madrid)	27	9
Jose Molina (Spain, Atletico Madrid)	26	1
Stephane Lehmann (Switzerland, Stion)	35	7
Marzio Pascolo (Switzerland, Servette)	36	6
Joel Cornille (Switzerland, Neuchâtel)	33	14
Rustu Recber (Turkey, Fenerbahce)	23	1
Erkan Ardan (Turkey, Antakya Spor)	29	2
Geymen Sarver (Turkey, Altayspor)	28	1

### FULL BACKS

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Ivan Kiryakov (Bulgaria, Anorthosis)	21	6
Radoslav Kishinev (Bulgaria, Neftohimik Bourgas - RS)	21	6
Emil Kromeniev (Bulgaria, Olympiakos)	26	24
Zdravko Zdravkov (Bulgaria, Weinhof Mannheim)	26	33
Elvis Bjavkovic (Croatia, Bayern Munich)	26	6
Robert Jara (Croatia, Real Madrid)	27	19
Nikola Jurcic (Croatia, Freiburg)	27	13
Dario Simic (Croatia, FC Croatia)	20	0
Radoslav Lalai (Cz Rep, Schalke 04)	27	27
Jan Suchoparek (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	29	29
Martin Kotalik (Cz Rep, Sigma Olomouc)	26	0
Thomas Helweg (Denmark, Uthmaniyah)	24	12
Jacob Jensen (Denmark, Silkeborg - RS)	24	11
Torben Piechler (Denmark, Brøndby)	25	13
Jens Rieger (Denmark, Brøndby)	25	11
Gary Neville (England, Manchester United - RS)	21	10
Philip Neville (England, Manchester United)	19	1
Stuart Pearce (England, Nottingham Forest)	34	65
Soi Campbell (England, Tottenham)	22	1
Joaclyn Angloma (France, Torino)	30	32
Elio Di Meco (France, Monaco)	32	20
Sébastien Lizarazu (France, Bordeaux)	29	17
Ulfen Thuram (France, Monaco)	24	8
Stefan Reuter (Germany, Borussia Dortmund)	29	51
Rene Schneider (Germany, Rostock)	23	1
Frank de Boer (Holland, Ajax)	25	40
Winston Bogarde (Holland, Ajax)	25	2
Michael Reiziger (Holland, Ajax)	23	6
Luigi Apolloni (Italy, Parma)	39	10
Amadeo Carboni (Italy, Roma)	31	10
Paolo Maldini (Italy, AC Milan)	27	67
Roberto Mussi (Italy, Parma)	27	7
Paulinho Santos (Portugal, Porto)	25	12
Carlos Securario (Portugal, Porto)	26	12
Jose Taveira (Portugal, Boavista)	30	3
Dimitris Salpingidis (Portugal, Benfica)	27	5
Dan Petrescu (Romania, Chelsea)	28	50
Florin Rada (Romania, Carpați Buzău)	28	5
Yuri Kovtun (Russia, Dynamo Moscow)	29	14
Sergei Gorkov (Russia, Spartak Moscow)	24	35
Tommy Boyd (Scotland, Celtic)	30	34
Craig Burley (Scotland, Chelsea)	24	8
Stewart McKinnie (Scotland, Aberdeen)	33	38
Toth McKinley (Scotland, Celtic)	31	4
Sergi Barjuan (Spain, Barcelona)	24	18
Alberto Salas (Spain, Real Zaragoza)	24	12
Jorge Cifra (Spain, Valencia)	33	8
Juan Manuel Lopez Martinez (Spain, Atletico Madrid)	28	6
Marc Hotzger (Switzerland, Everton)	28	80
Yvan Cuénin (Switzerland, Stion)	25	28
Sebastian Jeanner (Switzerland, Neuchâtel)	25	25
Raphaël Wicky (Switzerland, Stion)	19	1
Recep Çetin (Turkey, Beşiktaş)	30	47
İsmail Vedat (Turkey, DC Kanakspor)	22	1

### CENTRAL DEFENDERS

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Gosho Guinechev (Bulgaria, Denizli Spor)	27	3
Petar Hubchev (Bulgaria, Hamburg)	32	30
Trifon Ivanov (Bulgaria, Rapid Viena)	30	59
Stevan Bilio (Croatia, West Ham United)	27	20
Nikola Jerkin (Croatia, Real Oviedo)	32	22
Dubravko Pavlicic (Croatia, Hercules)	28	16
Zvonimir Soldo (Croatia, Croatia Zagreb)	28	10
Igor Stima (Croatia, Derby County)	26	16
Michal Horvat (Cz Rep, Sparta Prague)	28	4
Miroslav Kadic (Cz Rep, Kaiserslautern)	31	51
Lubos Kulik (Cz Rep, Petra Dmrovice)	31	46
Karel Rada (Cz Rep, Sigma Olomouc)	24	2
Jes Hoegh (Denmark, Fenerbahce)	39	21
Lars Olsen (Denmark, Brøndby)	35	35
Marc Rieper (Denmark, West Ham United)	27	27
Tony Adams (England, Arsenal)	29	40
Gareth Southgate (England, Aston Villa)	24	4
Steve Hovew (England, Newcastle United)	30	47
Laurent Blanc (France, Arsenal)	27	20
Marcel Desailly (France, AC Milan)	28	27
Frank LeBouer (France, Strasbourg)	27	27
Alain Roche (France, Paris Saint-Germain)	28	28
Markus Babbel (Germany, Bayern Munich)	23	31
Thomas Helmer (Germany, Bayern Munich)	30	81
Jürgen Kohler (Germany, Borussia Dortmund)	28	99
Matthias Sammer (Germany, Borussia Dortmund)	34	37
Danny Blind (Holland, Ajax)	31	6
Johan de Kock (Holland, Roda JC)	28	1
John Veldman (Holland, Sparta Rotterdam)	28	1
Alessandro Costacurta (Italy, AC Milan)	30	38
Moreno Tomceti (Italy, Juventus)	26	20
Alessandro Nesta (Italy, Lazio)	29	7
Fernando Couto (Portugal, Parma)	26	19
Holder Cristovao (Portugal, Benfica)	25	12
Paulo Madeira (Portugal, Belenenses)	31	6
Anton Dobos (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	31	30
George Mihail (Romania, Gungamp)	31	61
George Popescu (Romania, Barcelona)	29	31
Daniel Prodan (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	27	46
Miodrag Belodedici (Romania, Villarreal)	32	2
Yevgeny Bushmanov (Russia, CSKA Moscow)	24	29
Yuri Yordanov (Russia, Spartak Moscow)	25	29
Yuri Yordanov (Russia, Spartak Moscow)	25	20
Omar Tene (Russia, Alania Vladikavkaz)	31	10
Colin Calderwood (Scotland, Tottenham Hotspur)	31	17
Colin Hendry (Scotland, Blackburn Rovers)	27	8
Derek Whyte (Scotland, Middlesbrough)	27	35
Rafael Alkorta (Spain, Real Madrid)	26	18
Abelardo Fernandez (Spain, Barcelona)	28	47
Fernando Hierro (Spain, Real Madrid)	28	30
Miguel Angel Nadal (Spain, Barcelona)	29	110
Alain Geiger (Switzerland, Grasshopper)	21	16
Stephane Henchoz (Switzerland, Hamburg)	25	8
Roman Vaga (Switzerland, Grasshopper)	25	10
Regis Rothenbuhler (Switzerland, Neuchâtel)	23	18
Alpay Ozal (Turkey, Beşiktaş)	27	45
Bulent Korkmaz (Turkey, Galatasaray)	24	35
Ogün Tanzi (Turkey, Trabzonspor)	24	35

### MIDFIELD PLAYERS

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Krasimir Balakov (Bulgaria, VfB Stuttgart)	30	51
Daniel Bortinov (Bulgaria, Munch 1860)	31	9
Borcho Genteriev (Bulgaria, Luton Town)	28	33
Yordan Lichkov (Bulgaria, Hamburg)	28	33

## Win tickets to the Euro 96 Final



## Enter Euro ITF now

ALL ENTRIES for The Times Euro ITF received from today until the closing date will be entered into a special draw to win a pair of tickets to the Euro 96 Final courtesy of Fujifilm, one of the official sponsors of Euro 96.

By entering a team today not only could you win our £25,000 top prize but you could also be at Wembley on Sunday June 30 watching the biggest football event in Britain for the past 30 years.

The winner of the draw will be notified by Friday June 14.

See details of how to enter Euro ITF on the page opposite.



In association with



Gheorghe Popescu is a key defensive player in the Romania team

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Zlatko Yankov (Bulgaria, Bayer Uerdingen)	29	4
Ivaylo Yordanov (Bulgaria, Sporting Lisbon)	27	22
Georgi Donkov (Bulgaria, CSKA Sofia)	26	0
Aljosa Asanovic (Croatia, Derby County)	30	18
Zvonimir Boban (Croatia, AC Milan)	28	16
Mladen Mladenovic (Croatia, Salzburg)	32	16
Robert Prosinecki (Croatia, Barcelona)	28	13
Mario Stanic (Croatia, FC Bruges - RS)	23	7
Patrick Berger (Cz Rep, Borussia Dortmund - RS)	22	13
Martin Frydek (Cz Rep, Sparta Prague)	27	22
Pavel Nedved (Cz Rep, Sparta Prague)	23	7
Jiri Nemec (Cz Rep, Schalke 04)	29	33
Vadav Nemecek (Cz Rep, Servette)	29	55
Karel Poborsky (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	24	12
Radek Bej (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	23	0
Pavel Novotny (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	31	0
Michael Laudrup (Denmark, Real Madrid)	22	87
Allan Nielsen (Denmark, Brøndby)	25	34
Brian Nielsen (Denmark, Copenhagen)	25	19
Steffen Nielsen (Denmark, Odense)	29	12
Claus Thomsen (Denmark, Ipswich Town)	25	5
Kim Vilfort (Denmark, Brøndby)	36	74
Hennik Larsen (Denmark, Lyngby)	30	36
Stig Tofting (Denmark, Aalborg)	26	2
Darren Anderton (England, Tottenham Hotspur)	28	11
Paul Gascoigne (England, Rangers)	28	39
Paul Ince (England, Inter Milan)	28	19
Steve McManis (England, Liverpool)	24	10
David Platt (England, Arsenal)	24	58
Steve Stone (England, Nottingham Forest)	24	6
Jame Redknapp (England, Liverpool)	22	4

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Didier Deschamps (France, Juventus)	27	48
Vincent Guerin (France, Paris Saint-Germain)	30	10
Christian Karembeu (France, Sampdoria)	25	14
Sabri Lamouchi (France, Auxerre)	26	3
Constantin Martins (France, Auxerre)	26	12
Zinedine Zidane (France, Bordeaux - RS)	23	10
Mario Basler (Germany, Werder Bremen)	27	16
Marco Bode (Germany, Werder Bremen)	26	1
Dieter Eitz (Germany, Werder Bremen)	31	14
Steffen Freund (Germany, Borussia Dortmund)	26	13
Thomas Hassler (Germany, Karlsruhe)	30	72
Andy Möller (Germany, Borussia Dortmund)	28	58
Mehmet Scholl (Germany, Bayern Munich - RS)	25	6
Thomas Strunz (Germany, Bayern Munich)	28	25
Christian Ziege (Germany, Bayern Munich)	24	18

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Edgar Davids (Holland, Ajax - RS)	23	5
Ronald de Boer (Holland, Ajax)	25	22
Clarence Seedorf (Holland, Sampdoria)	21	47
Aron Winter (Holland, Lazio)	29	29
Phil Cocu (Holland, PSV Eindhoven)	25	1
Demetrio Albertini (Italy, AC Milan)	24	34
Dino Baggio (Italy, Parma)	24	28
Alessandro Del Piero (Italy, Juventus)	21	8
Angelo Di Livio (Italy, Juventus)	29	3
Roberto Di Matteo (Italy, Lazio)	25	10
Roberto Donadoni (Italy, AC Milan)	32	58
Diego Fuser (Italy, Lazio)	27	4
Fabio Rossitto (Italy, Udinese)	24	0

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Rui Costa (Portugal, Fiorentina)	24	21
Oceano Cruz (Portugal, Sporting Lisbon)	33	39
Luis Figo (Portugal, Barcelona)	23	27
Vitor Pereira (Portugal, SC Vitoria)	23	43
Sa Pinto (Portugal, Sporting Lisbon)	23	9
Paulo Sousa (Portugal, Juventus)	25	24

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Julian Filipescu (Romania, Steaua Bucharest - RS)	21	2
Ioan Angelo Lupescu (Romania, Bayer Leverkusen)	28	47
Dorinel Munteanu (Romania, Cologne)	28	45
Ioan Smaranda (Romania, Brescia)	28	47
Ovidiu Stinga (Romania, Salamanca (Spain))	23	11
Andrei Kanchelskii (Russia, Everton)	27	41
Vadislav Radimov (Russia, CSKA Moscow)	27	28
Igor Shalimov (Russia, Udinese)	27	32
Ilya Tsymbalar (Russia, Spartak Moscow)	26	13
Dmitry Khokhlov (Russia, CSKA Moscow)	20	0
Igor Yanovsky (Russia, Alania Vladikavkaz)	21	0

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
John Collins (Scotland, Celtic)	28	32
Scott Gemmill (Scotland, Nottingham Forest)	25	5
Gary McAllister (Scotland, Leeds United)	31	45
Stuart McCall (Scotland, Rangers)	31	33
Billy McInnes (Scotland, Blackburn Rovers)	27	17
Jose Luis Caminero (Spain, Atletico Madrid)	28	18
Donato Gama da Silva (Spain, Deportivo La Coruna)	33	11
Julen Guerrero (Spain, Athletic Bilbao)	22	22
Luis Enrique Martinez (Spain, Real Madrid)	28	22
Guillermo Amor (Spain, Barcelona)	24	18
Jose Emilio Amavisca (Spain, Real Madrid)	24	10

Player (Country/Club)	Age	Caps
Christophe Bonvin (Switzerland, Stion)	31	41
Sebastian Fournier (Switzerland, Stion)	24	11
Marcel Koller (Switzerland, Grasshopper)	35	52
Christophe Ohrel (Switzerland, Stion)	28	47
Clasdo Stora (Switzerland, Bayern Munich)	28	40
Johan Vicol (Switzerland, Grasshopper - RS)	18	19
Alexander Comisetti (Switzerland, Grasshopper)	22	4
Oguz Cetin (Turkey, Fenerbahce)	33	57
Abdullah Ercan (Turkey, Trabzonspor)	24	24
Tokunay Karakas (Turkey, Trabzonspor)	28	17
Tugay Korkmaz (Turkey, Galatasaray)	25	37
Tayfun Korkut (Turkey, Fenerbahce)	22	2
Sergen Yalcin (Turkey, Beşiktaş - RS)	23	12
Zafer Rahim (Turkey, Gencerbirligi)	21	1
Yigit Faruk (Turkey, Kocaelispor)	28	1

### STRIKERS

Code	Player (Country/club)	Age	Caps
50151	Emil Kostadinov (Bulgaria, Bayern Munich)	29	50
50152	Hristo Stoichkov (Bulgaria, Parma)	30	59
50153	Nasko Sirakov (Bulgaria, Slavia Prague)	34	79
50154	Lyuboslav Penev (Bulgaria, Atletico Madrid)	29	49
50158	Ivo Gueorgiev (Bulgaria, Spartak Varna)	24	0
50251	Alan Bolevic (Croatia, Lazio)	26	12
50252	Igor Cvitanovic (Croatia, Croatia Zagreb)	26	10
50254	Davor Suker (Croatia, Sevilla)	26	18
50255	Goran Vucovic (Croatia, Padova)	23	7
50258	Igor Pamic (Croatia, Osijek)	26	2
50351	Radek Drulak (Cz Rep, Petra Dmrovice)	34	12
50352	Pavel Kuka (Cz Rep, Kaiserslautern)	27	41
50354	Vladimir Smirnov (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	21	2
50358	Milen Kerber (Cz Rep, Slavia Prague)	29	0
50451	Erik Bo Andersen (Denmark, Rangers)	25	5
50452	Mikkel Beck (Denmark, Fortuna Cologne)	22	5
50453	Brian Laudrup (Denmark, Rangers)	27	6
50455	Søren Andersen (Denmark, Aalborg)	26	1
50551	Las Ferdinand (England, Newcastle United)	29	10
50552	Robbie Fowler (England, Liverpool)	21	3
50553	Alan Shearer (England, Blackburn Rovers)	25	23
50554	Teddy Sheringham (England, Tottenham Hotspur)	30	15
50555	Nicky Barry (England, Middlesbrough)	22	6
50652	Youri Djorkaeff (France, Paris Saint-Germain)	28	15
50653	Christophe Dugary (France, Bordeaux)	29	9
50654	Patrice Lolo (France, Paris Saint-Germain)	21	28
50655	Reynald Pedros (France, Nantes)	24	17
50657	Michael Mada (France, Monaco)	28	2
50751	Oliver Bierhoff (Germany, Udinese)	28	3
50752	Frank Rost (Germany, VfB Stuttgart)	24	6
50753	Jürgen Klinsmann (Germany, Bayern Munich)	31	82
50754	Stefan Kuntz (Germany, Beşiktaş)	33	16
50851	Dennis Bergkamp (Holland, Arsenal)	25	43
50853	Patrick Kluivert (Holland, Ajax)	23	19
50855	Peter Heister (Holland, Arsenal)	23	1
50859	Youri Mulder (Holland, Schalke 04)	27	5
50858	Arthur Numan (Holland, PSV Eindhoven)	26	13
50858	Gaston Taument (Holland, Feyenoord)	26	26
50859	Richard Witschge (Holland, Bordeaux)	26	29
50951	Luigi Di Biase (Italy, Sampdoria)	22	22
50951	Flavio Di Ceglie (Italy, Lazio)	27	29
50952	Enrico Cioia (Italy, Sampdoria — RS)	25	0
50953	Fabrizio Ravanello (Italy, Juventus)	27	7
50955	Gianfranco Zola (Italy, Parma)	29	19
51052	Pedro Barboza (Portugal, Sporting Lisbon)	25	9
51053	Jorge Cadete (Portugal, Celtic)	27	22
51054	António Folha (Portugal, Porto — RS)	24	27
51054	Diogo Costa (Portugal, Porto)	24	27
51057	João Vieira Pinto (Portugal, Benfica)	24	33
51058	Hugo Portiro (Portugal, Uniao Leiria)	22	0
51153	Constantin Gica (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	26	16
51154	George Hagi (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	31	96
51155	Adrian Ilie (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	26	22
51155	Florin Iliescu (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	27	75
51157	Dinu Moldovan (Romania, Neuchâtel Xamax)	23	7
51158	Florin Raducioiu (Romania, Espanol)	26	38
51159	Ion Viadului (Romania, Steaua Bucharest)	28	17
51251	Vladimir Beschastnykh (Russia, Werder Bremen — RS)	22	16
51252	Sergei Kryzakov (Russia, Karlsruhe)	26	32
51253	Igor Kolobovskiy (Russia, Foggia)	26	28
51253	Igor Kostin (Russia, Rostov)	26	2
51259	Igor Dobrovolski (Russia, Dynamo Moscow)	29	42
51351	Scott Booth (Scotland, Aberdeen — RS)	24	10
51352	Darren Jackson (Scotland, Hibernian)	29	11
51353	Eoin Jess (Scotland, Coventry City)	26	11
51354	Ally McCoist (Scotland, Rangers)	32	8
51357	David McKeown (Scotland, Chelsea)	26	2
51358	Gordon Durie (Scotland, Rangers)	26	27
51359	Kevin Gallacher (Scotland, Blackburn Rovers)	20	22
51451	Javier Manjarin (Spain, Deportivo La Coruna)	26	6
51452	Juan Antonio Pizzi (Spain, Teniente)	27	11
51453	Kiko Navarro (Spain, Atletico Madrid — RS)	30	52
51455	Julio Salinas (Spain, Sporting Gijón)	23	8
51458	Alfonso Perez (Spain, Real Betis)	23	11
51551	Stephane Chapuisat (Switzerland, Borussia Dortmund)	26	46
51552	Marco Curi (Switzerland, Basel)	27	22
51554	David Turkyilmaz (Switzerland, Grasshopper)	22	4
51555	Mario Seis (Switzerland, Servette)	22	1
51651	Orhan Kılıncık (Turkey, Trabzonspor)	29	25
51652	Ari Erdem (Turkey, Galatasaray)	24	6
51654	Hüsnü Mandirli (Turkey, Trabzonspor)	26	37
51655	Ertugrul Saglam (Turkey, Beşiktaş)	26	22
51656	Saiter Senekal (Turkey, Kocaelispor)	30	11
51657	Hakan Sukut (Turkey, Galatasaray)	24	23



## NEWS

## Hillsborough police win damages

Fourteen police officers are to receive a total of £1.2 million in agreed damages for mental trauma suffered as a result of rescuing football fans during the Hillsborough disaster seven years ago.

Relations of the 96 fans who died in the crowd crush at the Leppings Lane end of the Sheffield Wednesday ground criticised the awards. Some were refused damages for post-traumatic stress after a legal test case five years ago. Offers as low as £2,000 for the loss of relations were made. Page 1

## England squad fined for plane damage

The Football Association fined the entire England squad for the damage caused to a jumbo jet during a party on the return flight from Hong Kong last week. No individuals were blamed for the smashing of television sets and a table. Page 1

## Cash for children

Plans to give £20 a week to youngsters to encourage them to stay on at school are being proposed by David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary. Page 1

## BSE fines

Farmers and suppliers will face fines of up to £5,000 if they keep suspect animal feed, which could spread BSE, beyond the end of next month. Page 1

## Richards campaign

Rod Richards, who resigned as a junior minister over allegations of an extramarital affair, was facing a growing campaign in his constituency to oust him as an MP at the next election. Page 2

## Lady Tryon paralysed

Lady Tryon, one of the Prince of Wales's closest friends, has been paralysed from the shoulders down after she fell out of a window at a rehabilitation clinic, her son said. Page 3

## Hidden treasure

A sculpture that stood neglected for more than a century in an English garden has been identified as a missing work by Antonio Canova who sculpted the *The Three Graces*. Page 5

## Road rage penalty

Drivers who commit road-rage offences could be refused insurance cover, Cornhill said it had received a big increase in claims over such incidents. Page 8

## We have ways of making you laugh

Every day the rugged American pilot Colonel Hogan and his fellow Allied prisoners wage a proxy war with the monocular camp commandant Colonel Klink; every day the numskull Germans are outwitted and every day almost a million German viewers laugh themselves silly. The war has become an acceptable subject for TV comedy in Germany. Page 11

## Curfew support

The Labour leadership threw its weight behind Jack Straw's proposals to introduce curfews for children under ten as it played down internal party divisions over the issue. Page 9

## Listing buildings row

English Heritage's latest choice of postwar functionalist buildings to recommend for listing sparked renewed controversy. Page 10

## Public suicide

A shadowy Swiss banker who spent his life supporting Nazism and bankrolling the legal defence of war criminals and terrorists has committed suicide at his home near Lausanne in front of a group of witnesses. Page 10

## Wild West mystery

All that is known for certain is that Meriwether Lewis, the explorer who opened up the West, died of knife and gunshot wounds on October 11, 1809. Now an inquiry may reveal more. Page 12

## Bahrain coup

The tiny sheikhdom of Bahrain, the Gulf's main financial centre and base for the US Fifth Fleet, announced that it had foiled a coup attempt. Page 13

## Hostage search

German federal police have sent dogs to India to search a forest area in the eastern Kashmir Valley for the possible graves of four Western hostages. Page 14



Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian president, with John Major in Downing Street at the start of his visit to Britain. Leading article, page 19

## BUSINESS

**Economy:** Manufacturing remained weak in May as companies, stuck with large stocks and falling orders, cut back on production and staff. Page 25

**British Telecom:** New pricing controls from Ofcom, the telecommunications regulator, will save BT's residential customers a combined total of about £125 million a year. Page 25

**High streets:** Almost 100 potential purchasers have already expressed interest in parts of Facia, Stephen Hinchliffe's retail group which collapsed over the weekend. Page 25

**Markets:** The FT-SE 100 fell 8.6 to 3739.2. Sterling was unchanged at \$1.5493 after a fall from \$1.5497 to \$1.5493 and from DM2.3659 to DM2.3650. Page 28

## SPORT

**Golf:** The Ryder Cup is to return to The Belfry in 2001, the fourth time it will have been staged there in 11 years. Page 48

**Tennis:** Michael Stich defeated Thomas Muster, the defending champion, in the first match of the French Open championships so far, to reach the quarter-finals of the men's singles. Page 46

**Crickets:** Yorkshire missed a chance to go to the county championship when they lost to Middlesex by 21 runs at Lord's with ten balls of the match remaining. Page 43

**Rugby union:** Bedford are planning to offer posts to Geoff Cooke, the former England manager, and to Paul Turner, the player-coach of Sale and a former Wales international. Page 46

## ARTS

**Art on show:** The Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art presents the finest Giacometti show for decades, while Balraj Khanna's joyful brand of Surrealism is paraded on the south coast. Page 33

**Theatrical revival:** Diane Samuel's award-winning *Kindertransport*, a searching exploration of the extermination of the Jews, is revived at the Palace in Watford in a production starring Diana Quick. Page 34

**Sound of music:** Is it a time to cheer our successes, or a time to lament our failures? Music-lovers are invited to take part in *The Times Music Debate*. Page 35

**Beyond pop:** Dead Can Dance move the spirit at the start of their world tour in Dublin. Page 35

## FEATURES

**Mattering in Manhattan:** day two of our guide to the changing face of high society with the British revival in New York. Page 16

**Paper hero:** Phillip Oppenheim is the author of a parliamentary bonkbuster and the MP who introduced Rod Richards to Julia Felthouse. Page 17

**Minor martial law:** Parents and children are incredulous at the proposal of a curfew. Page 17

**Gelling problem:** Whisky and water reduces the chances of developing gallstones, says Dr Thomas Stuttaford. Page 16

## LAW

**Mega-rich divorce:** In cold financial terms the £2 million settlement in the Duke of York case barely makes the third division. Page 37

**Sitting in judgment:** A judge's day consists of more than being on the bench. Page 39

**Opportunity knocks:** The Prodi Government in Italy may mean a new beginning for lawyers. Page 39

## THE PAPERS

Will the Atlantic alliance last? Historically not one military pact has ever survived the menace against which it was created. Will NATO be the exception to the rule? Yes, on the condition that it adapts its missions and its structure of the new environment following the Cold War. — *Le Figaro*

## TOMORROW

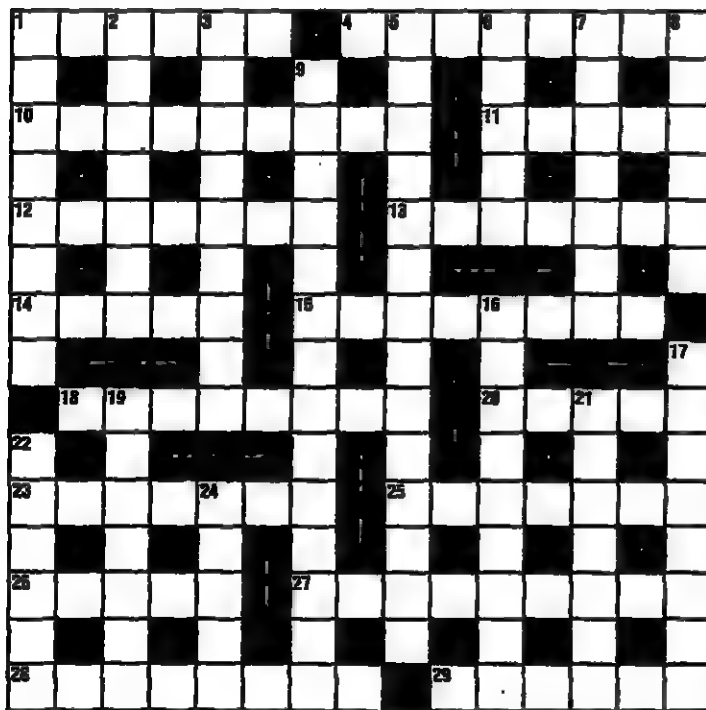
## IN THE TIMES

**FASHION**  
Staying in the black: affordable Yves Saint Laurent, at a store near you

**INTERFACE**  
How technology is saving the Earth's mangrove swamps. Plus: win a £1,299 PC



## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,185



- ACROSS**
- Deadly obstacle Henry comes up against (6).
  - Cruel in expression - leus up if distracted (8).
  - Apply restriction to prisoner taking the air (9).
  - Unlucky French bather married a renegade (5).
  - Less pleasant for one who told stories to ruler (7).
  - Torment as Roman galley slave, perhaps (7).
  - Hairpiece head removed in anxiety (5).
  - They may be knocked over as one over the eight inhibits movement (8).
  - Lover's a lascivious type, covered by sheet (8).
  - Einstein not born to be so perceptive? (5).
- DOWN**
- Spin employed by cricket side to check continuous running, possibly (4,3).
  - End wild scrambling for contract (7).
  - Stylishness of many a girl (5).
  - One way to settle revolutionary having ups and downs (9).
  - Upper open vessel (8).
  - Try again to get male into lift (6).
- DOWN**
- Way in which churchgoers use most of the legacy, possibly (4,4).
  - Money invested in sound annuity (7).
  - Flower needs right time to be cultivated in eastern lands (9).
  - Some crossing the water have deck games, heading South (7,7).
  - Controller of animals from centre of Latin America (5).
  - Leaders of task forces run into the enemy (7).
  - The French wine having potential (6).
  - Soldier's battlerey if force is in disarray (7,7).
  - Commonplace pawn play (9).
  - One present thanks uplifting number (8).
  - Area producing old port over many years (7).
  - According to Cockney, the last runner to back (7).
  - Surgical procedures held up by firm plaster (6).
  - Beginning performing company (5).

## Solution to Puzzle No 20,184

TUMBLERS NEWTON  
U I A G A R E  
R E L A Y S C A R R I N G  
N K E T R L P A  
D E S E R T I O N I N E P T  
O H V E N  
U R A N G L E T H I S M  
N K I L I K R W  
S E M E R D I S L I K E  
O A N E N L  
P L E A S E D E C I F U L  
I O G I S L A  
A R R O W H E A D S N I P E  
T E R E U N A  
E N T E R S A R R E S T E D

## TIMES WEATHERCALL

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0801 500 followed by the appropriate code.

Greater London	701
Kent Surrey Sussex	702
Doncaster & Lincs	703
Derby & Cornwall	704
Wilt Gloucester Avon Dorset	705
Berks Bucks Oxon	706
Bedfordshire	707
Northants Bedfordshire	708
West Midlands & Shropshire	709
Shropshire Hereford & Wrexham	710
Central Midlands	711
East Midlands	712
Leics & Humberside	713
Derby & Leicestershire	714
Cheshire & Lancashire	715
North West & Wales	716
N.E. England	717
Cumbria & Lancashire	718
S.W. Scotland	719
W. Central Scotland	720
East of Scotland & Borders	721
E. Central Scotland	722
Yorkshire & Humberside	723
North East England	724
North West England	725
Central & West Wales	726
N. Ireland	727

Weathercall is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rates) and 49p per minute at all other times.

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic/roadworks information 24 hours a day, dial 0300 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE traffic, motorways	131
Area with M25	132
East West South East	133
North West Scotland	134
M25 London Orbital only	135
National routes and motorways	136
West Country	137
Wales	138
Midlands	139
East Angles	140
North West England	141
North East England	142
Scotland	143
Northern Ireland	144
AA Roadwatch is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rates) and 49p per minute at all other times.	

## HIGHEST &amp; LOWEST

Yesterday: Highest day temp: Crowe, Norfolk, 21°C (70°F); lowest day temp: Inverness, 10°C (50°F); highest rainfall: Exeter, 14.2mm; lowest rainfall: Exeter, 0.2mm.

## FLIGHT SCHEDULES

**LONDON TO MADRID**  
from £109 return.

**LONDON TO DUSSELDORF**  
from £109 return.

**LONDON TO ABERDEEN**  
from £58 return.

Phone Air UK on 0845 666777 for contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and other travel charges.

## FORECAST

**General:** cloud and spots of drizzle in the southeast of England will quickly clear. Elsewhere overcast mistiness will also clear, allowing most places to have a dry, warm day with sunny periods.

**East and south Scotland:** will be bright or sunny and mainly dry after an overnight mist has cleared. Other parts of Scotland and Northern Ireland should be rather cloudy, although with occasional sunny intervals. These areas will have showers. The showers in the far North West may become prolonged for a time.

**London, SE England, E. Angles:** dull start. Becoming bright with sunny periods. Winds light southerly. Warm. Max 21°C (70°F).

**Central S. England, Midlands, E. England, N. Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man, Central N. NE England:** early mistiness clearing then bright with sunny periods. Winds light southerly. Warm. Max 21°C (70°F).

**Channel Isles, SW England, S. Wales:** bright with sunny periods but some patchy coastal mist. Winds light southerly. Warm. Max 20°C (68°F).

**Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Central Highlands, Moray Firth:** bright or sunny at first. Sunny intervals and scattered showers later. Wind light or moderate southerly. Warm. Max 19°C (66°F).

**NE Scotland, Argyll, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland, N. Ireland:** sunny intervals and showers, merging into periods of rain in the afternoon. Wind fresh or strong southerly. Max 18°C (64°F).

**Outlook:** Wednesday and Thursday will be warm in the South with risk of thunder. Further north cloudier with showery rain.

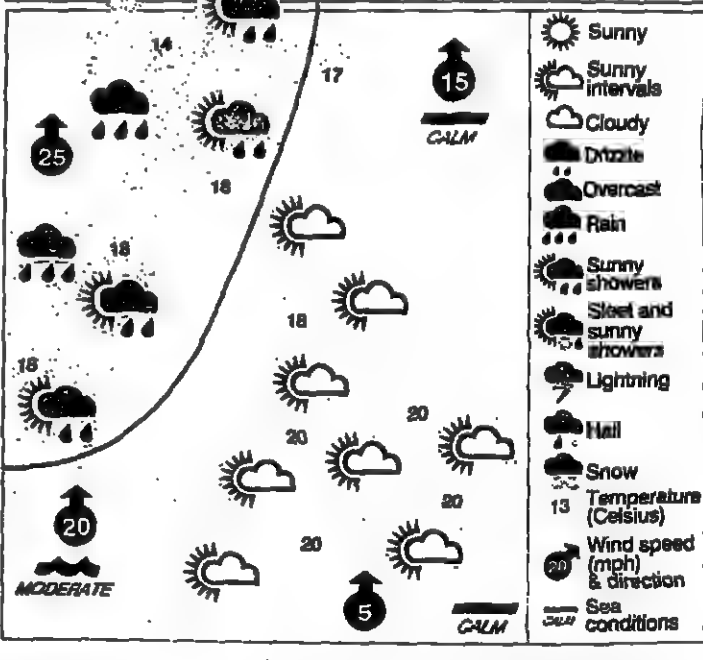
**Pollen forecast:** low in Northern Ireland; low to moderate in Scotland, N. England, Wales, London; medium in South West; medium to high in Midlands, E. Angles, South East.

## AROUND BRITAIN

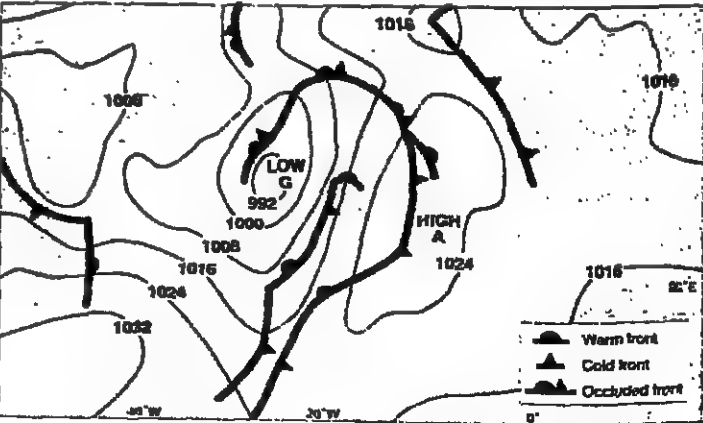
Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63

## NOON TODAY



## CHANGES TO CHART BELOW FROM NOON: HIGH A WILL BE VERY SLOW MOVING WITH SIMILAR CENTRAL PRESSURE. LOW G WILL MOVE AWAY NORTHEAST WITH LITTLE CHANGE IN PRESSURE.



## HIGH TIDES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63

## HOURS OF DARKNESS

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63
London	17	17	63	17	17	63

© TIMES REPRINTING LIMITED 1996. Published and printed and licensed for distribution in electronic and all other derivatives forms by Times Newspapers Ltd, 20, 21, 22, Victoria Street, London EC1A 3AF. Telephone 0171 762 4000 and also printed at Ketter Road, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 1UA. Telephone 01773 444444. Tuesday, June 4, 1996. Printed and published by the Times Office.





## ARTS 33-35

Join the debate about the future of music in Britain



## LAW 37-39

Why longer court sitting times might be a mistake



## SPORT 43-48

Watson's reign signals end of nine-year drought

HOW TO MAKE A SEABORNE WATERFALL  
Small business 32

# THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

TUESDAY JUNE 4 1996

## Bidders line up as Facia chains unwind

By Jason Nisse

NEARLY 100 potential purchasers have already expressed interest in parts of Facia Group, Stephen Hinchliffe's retail group which collapsed over the weekend with debts of more than £30 million.

KPMG, the accountants appointed as receivers to the parent company and five subsidiaries on Saturday, said it had received 62 expressions of interest for the Red or Dead fashion, Oakland menswear, Concessa lingerie and Torq jewellery chains. Interest has come from America, Canada and Belgium, as well as from Gary O'Brien, Facia chief executive.

Neither Mr Hinchliffe nor Texas American Group, a potential rescuer of Facia, are understood to have made bids. No offer has been made for the group.

Maurice Withall, of Grant Thornton, who is receiver for the Salisbury's luggage retailer, said he had received 30 expressions of interest for that operation. The shoes businesses, which account for nearly half Facia's outlets and Stock Shop, which is not in receivership, have yet to be put on sale.

No fewer than three different firms of accountants are picking over the group's bones.

Two Price Waterhouse partners were yesterday appointed administrators to Facia's shoe businesses at the request of Sears, which sold Facia 379 outlets with brand names such as Saxe and Freeman Hardy Willis.

The appointment followed a deal between Sears and United Mizrahi, the Israeli bank which lent £7 million to Facia, over which accountants should be put in control of the shoe shop businesses.

The day started with Mizrahi having KPMG appointed receivers to Facia Footwear and Cityscan, the Facia companies which control the Freeman Hardy Willis chain.

However, Sears applied to the court to have an administration order put over those two companies and a third, Wisebird, which runs the Saxe chain.

Sears argued that an administration order would be more in the interests of all creditors, of which Sears is the largest. It is owed £6 million, largely for May wages paid when Facia failed to meet its commitments, and has stock of more than £20 million tied up in the business.

After more than four hours of legal argument, Alan Barrett and Dipanker Ghosh, of Price Waterhouse, were made administrators to all three Facia companies. The move was supported by Mr Hinchliffe, who arrived at Facia's headquarters yesterday evening in a red chauffeur-driven BMW.

Pennington, page 27



Drawing the line: Don Cruickshank, Director-General of Telecommunications, announcing the new pricing controls on BT in London yesterday

## Phone watchdog's move will cut bills

By Paul Durman

NEW pricing controls from Ofcom, the telecommunications regulator, will save BT's residential customers a combined total of about £125 million a year.

Ofcom's proposals, which are to run for four years from August 1997, are aimed at the lowest-spending 80 per cent of BT's 20 million residential customers. On average, this group will save about £7 a year on their telephone bills.

The latest Ofcom price cap was broadly welcomed by consumers and, more enthusiastically, by BT's rivals and City investors. After a lengthy spell in the doldrums, BT's shares rose 13p to close at 368p.

Don Cruickshank, Director-General of Telecommunications, said that BT's 16 million smallest customers had

missed out on much of the benefit from earlier price controls. Business customers had enjoyed the bulk of the savings forced on BT. With the exception of small business customers, in future, the price cap would be set by market forces.

Mr Cruickshank said this would be the last retail price control. Ofcom believes that by the end of the century competitive market pressures will keep prices down even for low users.

Like its rivals, BT welcomed these steps to deregulate the telecoms market. But it is unhappy that Ofcom is determined to combine an agreement on pricing with tougher powers against potential abuse of market power.

BT and Ofcom would like the Government to incorporate

European anti-competitive law into UK legislation. In the meantime, Ofcom intends to use powers under the Telecommunications Act to prohibit abuse of market power and anti-competitive agreements. Although Ofcom would still lack the power to fine, BT is worried that this approach would deny it a right of appeal.

Mr Cruickshank said the fair trading issue was "absolutely central to BT's competitors' view of whether these price controls are fair or not".

BT has the right to refer the price review to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, but Ofcom does not expect it to do so. Mr Cruickshank said a referral would be time-consuming, costly and would create uncertainty. BT said it

had to study the detail of the Ofcom proposals before it could decide whether they were acceptable. Peter McCarthy Ward, BT's head of pricing, said they were "a bit of a curate's egg — good in parts".

He said it would be tough to achieve the price cap of inflation minus 4.5 per cent that Ofcom is demanding. With inflation at present levels, the formula will produce price cuts for the 80 per cent of customers covered by it.

The existing price formula is inflation minus 7.5 per cent. However, this was applied to the whole of BT's revenues, and the benefit for lower-using domestic customers has, since 1990, averaged inflation minus 2.7 per cent.

Laurence Heyworth, telecoms analyst at Flemings, ex-

pects the net effect of the changes to be a £100 million boost to BT's revenues — because business pricing will no longer be under regulatory pressure. "My guess is that BT will swallow the [fair trading] pill because the deal on pricing is so attractive."

Ruth Evans, director of the National Consumer Council, said Ofcom could have gone further to restore the balance between business and domestic customers. She called for a one-off cut in residential bills to return some of BT's profits to domestic customers.

Allen Saunders, a director of Nynex, the cable telephone company, said: "This is good news for consumers, good news for competition."

It's good to talk, page 29

## Factories cut staff as orders stay weak

By Janet Bush  
ECONOMICS  
CORRESPONDENT

MANUFACTURING remained chronically weak in May as firms, stuck with large stocks and falling orders, cut back on production and staff, according to the latest purchasing managers' survey yesterday.

The Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply's index fell to 47.1 per cent in May, from 48.2 per cent in April, the fourth successive month when activity contracted. It was also the biggest monthly fall since September, 1992.

The employment index showed its sharpest drop since March, 1993. The Cips said pessimism about future demand and concern over stockpiles of unsold goods were the main reasons for 17 per cent of the firms surveyed cutting jobs. Meanwhile, prices fell for the seventh consecutive month, underlining the remoteness of any inflation pressure coming from industry.

The report was worrying because the weakness of demand did not only come from European export markets but also from the home market where the Cips said demand had fallen. Even consumer goods production, which had been the one bright spot in recent months, had slowed sharply.

In spite of production cutbacks, stocks of unsold goods still rose in a fifth of all companies, leaving overall levels of stocks almost unchanged. This suggests that manufacturing, already in technical recession, could continue to contract until the autumn.

This analysis says should ensure base rates are not raised in the months ahead and possibly not until after a spring election. However, they still do not expect rates to be cut after tomorrow's monetary meeting because of apparent buoyancy in consumer sectors. M0 narrow money supply grew at an annual 6.2 per cent in May, against April's 5.6 per cent.

The US purchasing managers' index for May showed manufacturing weakening but prices firming.

## BUSINESS TODAY

### STOCK MARKET INDICES

FT-SE 100	3739.2	(-8.6)
Yield	4.04%	
FT-SE All share	1882.29	(-3.49)
Nikkei	21588.62	(-387.87)
New York		
Dow Jones	5830.09	(-12.19)
S&P Composite	667.28	(-1.84)

### US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Long Bond	8 1/4%	(8 1/4%)
Yield	6.99%	(7%)

### LONDON MONEY

3-month Interbank	6 1/4%	(6 1/4%)
Life long gilt	10 1/4%	(10 1/4%)
Future (Jun)		

### STERLING

New York		
£	1.5227	(1.5213)
S	1.5485	(1.5484)
DM	2.3650	(2.3658)
FF	8.0110	(8.0182)
Sfr	1.8355	(1.8402)
Yen	167.87	(167.49)
£ Index	86.3	(86.3)

London: £1.5227 (1.5228)

FF: 8.1775 (8.1528)

Sfr: 1.2611 (1.2687)

Yen: 108.28 (108.05)

£ Index: 87.0 (87.0)

Tokyo close Yen 108.30

NEW YORK: \$1.5485

Brent 15-day (Aug) \$17.85 (\$17.40)

OSLO

London close: \$890.85 (\$890.75)

\* denotes midday trading price

## Pay slipping

Engineering companies proclaim what they see as the first significant decline in pay awards for almost a year — with pay freezes in the industry now at their most extensive since 1994. Pay rises held steady in the previous nine months at about 3.5 per cent, but the average settlement is now 3.27 per cent. Page 26

## Mad cow costs

Dalgety, the food group, admitted that the BSE scare had cost it £25 million, but insisted that the crisis would not cause the company long-term damage. The scale of the losses surprised City analysts, who had underestimated the impact of the BSE crisis, prompting a spate of profits downgrades. Page 27, *Tempest* 28

## Barclays lures Flemings high-flyer to head BZW

By Patricia Tehan  
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

BARCLAYS has lured Bill Harrison, the high-profile head of global investment banking at Robert Fleming, to succeed the late David Band as head of its BZW investment bank.

The bank refused to discuss details of Mr Harrison's remuneration at BZW. Last year Mr Harrison was Fleming's highest-paid director, earning £1.95 million. That compares with Mr Band's total of £821,000.

Mr Harrison, 47, joined Flemings from Lehman Brothers, the US bank, to build up its mergers and acquisitions business. He resigned from Flemings' board yesterday and will be on "garden leave" before taking up his BZW appointment in September.

Mr Taylor said the bank had started to look for a new



Harrison: paid £1.95 million

chief executive before Christmas and began speaking to Mr Harrison in February. Mr Band was to have become chairman. After his sudden death in March, the search became more urgent, he said.

Mr Taylor said he hoped Mr Harrison would "steepen the gradient at which the firm

is going up," and to tap into the "enormous energy bubbling within BZW".

Mr Harrison said BZW had a strong product base and was strong geographically, and that he hoped to exploit BZW's strengths. He said: "The thing is to keep on hiring, looking for competitive advantages and exploit them. This is a major firm with a major franchise."

Mr Harrison's departure is a blow for Flemings, whose deals last year included advising ING on its acquisition of Barings from the administrators and advising Dresdner Bank on the acquisition of Kleinwort Benson. John Manser, Flemings' chief executive, said Mr Harrison had been offered a much bigger job at BZW and added that it was "flattering that they had to come to Flemings to find such a person".

Pennington, page 27

## Sorrell to collect £2.6m payout

MARTIN SORRELL, chief executive at WPP, is to receive a £2.65 million pay package even before his controversial new long-term incentive scheme kicks in (Oliver August writes).

The existing scheme is yielding £877,000 on top of his basic salary of £1.45 million and pension contributions of £318,000.

The new scheme, which could pay out as much as £28 million over five years starting this month, sparked a controversy at the last annual meeting when a quarter of shareholders refused to endorse it. Mr Sorrell, claimed that the performance targets were almost impossible to reach.

In its annual report, the group said like-for-like sales for the first four months of the year were up more than 10 per cent.

## Tesco launches customer payment and credit card

By Sarah Bagnall

TESCO yesterday became the first leading British supermarket group to move into financial services with the launch of Clubcard Plus, a payment card that earns customers interest of 5 per cent on credit balances.

The card, which also enables customers to obtain cash at Tesco tills and from 2,500 National Westminster service tills, is thought to be the first of its kind in the United Kingdom.

Under the scheme, customers set up standing orders to transfer a set amount of money each month to cover their typical monthly spend on food and petrol as well as cash requirements. While the money sits in their Clubcard Plus account it earns interest on a daily basis.

Sir Ian MacLaurin, chairman, said the rate of interest



MacLaurin: better rate

"puts many traditional savings accounts in the shade".

Terry Leahy, deputy managing director, said: "The card has the accessibility of a current account but pays interest on the balance like a deposit account."

The card is an extension of the food retailer's successful

Clubcard, which has 6.3 million regular users, in that customers earn points that can be redeemed against their shopping bills. However, customers only need spend £5 to earn points with Clubcard Plus, compared with £10 under the Clubcard scheme.

The card was structured in response to customer demand. Mr Leahy said: "The things customers said they wanted was to use their card to pay for their shopping, that it allowed them to budget and that they wanted their money to earn interest."

Customers can also apply for credit, usually equal to a single month's standing order. There are no charges for the card, the accounts for which will be handled by NatWest. Tesco shares rose 1p to 302p. Customers obtaining credit will be charged at an interest rate of 9 per cent per annum.

John Smith's.

Sutton

When other fixed rates are on the up, ours looks better and better.

- \* Rate fixed at 4.65% (4.81 APR) until August 1998
- \* Available for mortgages and remortgages up to 90% of the property's value
- \* Very low redemption penalties — just 3 months' interest in the first 4 years
- \* No compulsory insurances
- \* Completion fee of £298 can be added to the loan

For a written quotation, contact your nearest branch on the Freephone number below.

0800 71 81 91

John Charcol.

That's what you'll be if you miss this fixed-rate deal.

JOHN CHARCOL

Small Example: A £50,000 interest only mortgage on a property valued at £75,000 repaid over 25 years assuming completion on 1/7/96. A net monthly mortgage of £260.17 (3% net monthly mortgage of £260.17) starting on 1/7/96. The interest rate of 4.65% (4.81 APR) until 1/8/98 and thereafter assuming the society's standard variable rate mortgage rate (currently 4.65% after the first year) will be applied to the outstanding balance. The variable rate mortgage rate might differ from that shown. Total interest payable: £108,000 (11 calculated by adding £25,000 to the £83,000 interest payable). The £25,000 is grossed up at 10% to £27,500. The £27,500 is grossed up at 10% to £30,250. The £30,250 is grossed up at 10% to £33,275. The £33,275 is grossed up at 10% to £36,603. The £36,603 is grossed up at 10% to £40,263. The £40,263 is grossed up at 10% to £44,289. The £44,289 is grossed up at 10% to £48,718. The £48,718 is grossed up at 10% to £53,590. The £53,590 is grossed up at 10% to £58,989. The £58,989 is grossed up at 10% to £64,888. The £64,888 is grossed up at 10% to £71,377. The £71,377 is grossed up at 10% to £78,515. The £78,515 is grossed up at 10% to £86,366. The £86,366 is grossed up at 10% to £94,999. The £94,999 is grossed up at 10% to £104,499. The £104,499 is grossed up at 10% to £114,949. The £114,949 is grossed up at 10% to £126,444. The £126,444 is grossed up at 10% to £139,088. The £139,088 is grossed up at 10% to £152,997. The £152,997 is grossed up at 10% to £168,297. The £168,297 is grossed up at 10% to £185,127. The £185,127 is grossed up at 10% to £203,640. The £203,640 is grossed up at 10% to £223,904. The £223,904 is grossed up at 10% to £246,094. The £246,094 is grossed up at 10% to £270,303. The £270,303 is grossed up at 10% to £296,734. The £296,734 is grossed up at 10% to £325,607. The £325,607 is grossed up at 10% to £357,168. The £357,168 is grossed up at 10% to £391,685. The £391,685 is grossed up at 10% to £429,453. The £429,453 is grossed up at 10% to £470,799. The £470,799 is grossed up at 10% to £516,079. The £516,079 is grossed up at 10% to £565,687. The £565,687 is grossed up at 10% to £619,256. The £619,256 is grossed up at 10% to £677,382. The £677,382 is grossed up at 10% to £739,720. The £739,720 is grossed up at 10% to £806,892. The £806,892 is grossed up at 10% to £879,381. The £879,381 is grossed up at 10% to £956,919. The £956,919 is grossed up at 10% to £1,039,911. The £1,039,911 is grossed up at 10% to £1,128,901. The £1,128,901 is grossed up at 10% to £1,224,391. The £1,224,391 is grossed up at 10% to £1,326,921. The £1,326,921 is grossed up at 10% to £1,436,911. The £1,436,911 is grossed up at 10% to £1,554,901. The £1,554,901 is grossed up at 10% to £1,681,391. The £1,681,391 is grossed up at 10% to £1,816,921. The £1,816,921 is grossed up at 10% to £1,962,011. The £1,962,011 is grossed up at 10% to £2,118,111. The £2,118,111 is grossed up at 10% to £2,285,721. The £2,285,721 is grossed up at 10% to £2,465,291. The £2,465,291 is grossed up at 10% to £2,657,461. The £2,657,461 is grossed up at 10% to £2,862,901. The £2,862,901 is grossed up at 10% to £3,082,461. The £3,082,461 is grossed up at 10% to £3,316,901. The £3,316,901 is grossed up at 10% to £3,566,201. The £3,566,201 is grossed up at 10% to £3,831,401. The £3,831,401 is grossed up at 10% to £4,113,541. The £4,113,541 is grossed up at 10% to £4,413,691. The £4,413,691 is grossed up at 10% to £4,732,901. The £4,732,901 is grossed up at 10% to £5,072,341. The £5,072,341 is grossed up at 10% to £5,433,171. The £5,433,171 is grossed up at 10% to £5,816,651. The £5,816,651 is grossed up at 10% to £6,224,041. The £6,224,041 is grossed up at 10% to £6,657,601. The £6,657,601 is grossed up at 10% to £7,118,701. The £7,118,701 is grossed up at 10% to £7,608,761. The £7,608,761 is grossed up at 10% to £8,129,261. The £8,129,261 is grossed up at 10% to £8,681,701. The £8,681,701 is grossed up at 10% to £9,267,661. The £9,267,661 is grossed up at 10% to £9,888,661. The £9,888,661 is grossed up at 10% to £10,546,361. The £10,546,361 is grossed up at 10% to £11,253,461. The £11,253,461 is grossed up at 10% to £12,001,661. The £12,001,661 is grossed up at 10% to £12,793,661. The £12,793,661 is grossed up at 10% to £13,632,261. The £13,632,261 is grossed up at 10% to £14,520,261. The £14,520,261 is grossed up at 10% to £15,460,461. The £15,460,461 is grossed up at 10% to £16,455,661. The £16,455,661 is grossed up at 10% to £17,508,661. The £17,508,661 is grossed up at 10% to £18,622,261. The £18,622,261 is grossed up at 10% to £19,799,461. The £19,799,461 is grossed up at 10% to £21,034,061. The £21,034,061 is grossed up at 10% to £22,329,861. The £22,329,861 is grossed up at 10% to £23,690,661. The £23,690,661 is grossed up at 10% to £25,120,461. The £25,120,461 is grossed up at 10% to £26,623,261. The £26,623,261 is grossed up at 10% to £28,202,061. The £28,202,061 is grossed up at 10% to £29,860,861. The £29,860,861 is grossed up at 10% to £31,593,661. The £31,593,661 is grossed up at 10% to £33,405,461. The £33,405,461 is grossed up at 10% to £35,299,261. The £35,299,261 is grossed up at 10% to £37,279,061. The £37,279,061 is grossed up at 10% to £39,348,861. The £39,348,861 is grossed up at 10% to £41,502,661. The £41,502,661 is grossed up at 10% to £43,745,461. The £43,745,461 is grossed up at 10% to £46,072,261. The £46,072,261 is grossed up at 10% to £48,488,061. The £48,488,061 is grossed up at 10% to £50,998,861. The £50,998,861 is grossed up at 10% to £53,610,661. The £53,610,661 is grossed up at 10% to £56,320,461. The £56,320,461 is grossed up at 10% to £59,134,261. The £59,134,261 is grossed up at 10% to £62,057,061. The £62,057,061 is grossed up at 10% to £65,084,861. The £65,084,861 is grossed up at 10% to £68,223,661. The £68,223,661 is grossed up at 10% to £71,479,461. The £71,479,461 is grossed up at 10% to £74,848,261. The £74,848,261 is grossed up at 10% to £78,336,061. The £78,336,061 is grossed up at 10% to £81,948,861. The £81,948,861 is grossed up at 10% to £85,682,661. The £85,682,661 is grossed up at 10% to £89,544,461. The £89,544,461 is grossed up at 10% to £93,531,261. The £93,531,261 is grossed up at 10% to £97,650,061. The £97,650,061 is grossed up at 10% to £101,897,861. The £101,897,861 is grossed up at 10% to £106,281,661. The £1



## Listing for Biotech company

Therapeutics Antibodies Inc (TAI), a biotech company headquartered in America but with most of its operations in Britain, is seeking a listing on the London Stock Exchange through an institutional share placing.

The company, which uses sheep to produce antibodies to fight snake bites and drug overdoses, hopes to raise about £30 million. Founded in 1984 by British and American scientists, it is expected to be valued at about £150 million.

TAI has a flock of 5,000 sheep, mostly grazing in Wales, which are being injected with an immunogen that makes the animals produce antibodies. These are later retracted to make a serum which, due to the company's unique method, leads to fewer allergic reactions with patients than other products.

## Ulster jobs

A £33 million investment initially creating 300 manufacturing jobs in one of Northern Ireland's unemployment blackspots could lead to a more ambitious project creating as many as 1,000 jobs in depressed West Belfast.

The Copeland Corporation, of America, is to set up a plant at Cookstown, Co Tyrone, to make scroll compressors for commercial and industrial refrigeration and air-conditioning systems.

## Adwest buys

Adwest, the engineering company, is to acquire Reasby, a supplier of pedal boxes, gearshifts, parkbrakes and suspension links, for £29.95 million. Last year Reasby earned operating profits of £2.7 million on turnover of £27 million. Last month Adwest announced property sales of £26.5 million.

## Azlan higher

Azlan Group, the distributor of network computing products and services, increased pre-tax profits to £10.5 million from £3.9 million in the year to March 31. Earnings improved to 30.3p a share from 12.5p. A final dividend of 2.6p a share makes a total of 3.8p, up from 3.1p last time.

## Centre deal

Allied London Properties has bought the Princess Square shopping centre in Bracknell, Berkshire, from Abbey Life for £32 million. Built in 1984, the centre is let to national retailers including Boots, WH Smith and Top Shop. The rental income is £2.64 million a year.

## TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.04	1.98
Austria Sch	17.81	15.11
Belgium Fr	31.54	47.24
Canada \$	2.224	2.074
Cyprus Cyp£	0.768	0.768
Denmark Kr	9.98	8.89
Finland Mk	7.84	7.18
France Fr	8.41	8.76
Germany Dm	2.52	2.21
Greece Dr	389.00	384.00
Hong Kong \$	12.87	11.67
Ireland P	1.03	0.95
Italy Lit	8,490	4,840
Japan Yen	2925.00	2250.00
Malta	191.50	165.50
Netherlands Gld	0.598	0.543
New Zealand \$	2.795	2.55
Norway Kr	2.43	2.21
Portugal Esc	16.84	9.84
S Africa Rd	7.91	6.51
Spain Ptas	206.00	193.00
Sweden Kr	11.06	10.25
Switzerland Fr	2.08	1.88
Turkey Lira	1244.14	1164.14
USA \$	1.651	1.521

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.



David Michels, chief executive of Stakis, the leisure company, who yesterday reported a 13 per cent rise in half-year profits, excluding exceptional, to £12 million. He said there was a 22 per cent fall in operating profits from the casino division to £5 million. The hotel division increased operating profits 32 per cent to £17 million. *Tempus*, page 28

# Engineering workers accept lower pay rises

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

BRITAIN'S engineering companies today proclaim what they see as the first significant decline in pay awards for almost a year — with pay freezes in the industry now at their most extensive since 1994.

Figures from the EEF engineering employers suggest that pay settlements are showing a "significant" drop, after having held steady for the past nine months at about 3.5 per cent. The EEF says: "The average level of pay settlements is starting to decline."

Looking at 270 pay settlements in the three months to April, covering almost 38,000 employees, the EEF says that the average settlement level is now 3.27 per cent. While this is

not a large-scale fall, EEF analysts are convinced that the pay trend is now downward in the industry, because of the composition of some of the pay deals that make up the average.

Two settlements were actually for pay cuts, and while such deals remain rare, figures produced by the EEF show that 8 per cent of the settlements in the period were pay freezes — the highest for two years.

Three quarters of the settlements recorded by the EEF, which last month forecast that total engineering output would grow by less than 3 per cent over the next year, are for increases of 2 to 4 per cent,

with the majority between 3 and 4 per cent.

Government ministers and business leaders remain economically sanguine about pay, even though both the Bank of England and independent pay analysts have given warnings about pay settlements rising slowly but steadily.

Ministers believe that rises in average earnings remain broadly stable, though pay commentators suggest that the increasingly widespread adoption of more flexible pay forms, including profit-related pay, are disguising some of the current levels of pay awards.

EEF analysts suggest the trend towards lower deals

may be accelerating, with pay figures for April in particular looking lower. Pay freezes increased markedly in April, the EEF says, with zero per cent rises forming more than 9 per cent of all the settlements reached in the month.

David Yeandle, EEF head of employment affairs, says: "We are pleased to see employers and employees are responding prudently to tougher trading conditions and the decreasing rate of inflation by reaching sensible settlement levels."

EEF leaders believe that such a swift response to changing economic fortunes in the industry is a "major benefit" of the decentralisation of pay bargaining in engineering.

## Morton to announce Eurotunnel leaving date

By JONATHAN PEYNN, TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

THE retirement of Sir Alastair Morton, co-chairman of Eurotunnel for almost a decade and the Channel Tunnel's visionary-in-chief, is set to be announced later this month.

Sir Alastair, who has waged almost unceasing battles with the contractors, bankers and governments involved in the tunnel's construction, is expected to reveal the date when he will leave the post he has held since 1987, at the annual meeting in Paris on June 27.

His departure will bring an end to the career of one of Britain's most colourful businessmen. Unpredictable and stubborn, he has frequently confounded critics who predicted the Channel Tunnel project would collapse in ruins. But a growing number of the 225 banks in the Eurotunnel loan syndicates have been seeking his departure as a precondition for a financial restructuring settlement.

"There is no question that confidence in Morton is ebbing but he will be allowed to make his exit with dignity," said one banker.

Patrick Ponsolle, his French counterpart, will then become sole executive chairman with a part-time British co-chairman, appointed to work alongside him to maintain bi-national balance at the head of the company.

Sir Alastair will remain with the company at least until the autumn when the financial restructuring talks with its banks over its £8 billion of debt are hoped to be close to completion. He may give himself the option of staying beyond the end of his contract in October, if the talks are behind schedule.

Graham Corbett, chief financial officer since 1987, and Bernard Thiolon, non-executive director and chairman of the remuneration committee, will leave the board on June 27. M Thiolon, at Eurotunnel since 1986, will be replaced by Charles Petruccioli, 45, chairman of American Express Travel Services International.

## Caspian close to Leeds United control

CASPIAN GROUP, the media company is close to acquiring a controlling stake in Leeds United Football Club. Caspian is understood to have offered £10 million for a 65 per cent stake owned by Bill Foster, the Leeds chairman, and Leslie Silver, his predecessor. But the third major shareholder, Peter Gilliam, who holds a 32.5 per cent stake, has so far rejected Caspian's offer, holding alternative talks with Barry Ruber, chief executive of Pace, the satellite decoder manufacturer. Caspian, whose shares were suspended at 18½p yesterday, is expected to fund the purchase via a rights issue.

Caspian started life selling rights to cartoon characters but has broadened its interests to include television since Richard Thompson, who is in the process of selling Queens Park Rangers Football Club, bought into the group. Mr Thompson stepped down as chairman at the beginning of the year but remains a director with a 7 per cent shareholding.

## Dairy may bid for rival

ROBERT WISEMAN DAIRIES has made a preliminary takeover approach to Scottish Pride, its fellow milk processor and distributor, the companies disclosed today. Scottish Pride, whose shares are traded on the Alternative Investment Market, said that it had received an approach on behalf of Robert Wiseman that may or may not lead to a takeover bid. The Robert Wiseman board emphasised that no formal discussions had yet taken place. Shares of Scottish Pride rose 13p to 61p.

## Hambro Insurance up

HAMBRO Insurance Services lifted profits by 38 per cent, to £11.1 million, in the year to March 31. The loss-adjusting arm made profits of £3.7 million, up from £900,000, after unusually high claims from Caribbean hurricanes and UK subsidence and the Christmas freeze. Such claims added £2.1 million to profits. Beale Dobie, the secondhand endowment policy market-maker, saw profits rise by 30 per cent to £1.85 million. Berkeley Insurance lifted profits by 16 per cent, to £308,000. The annual dividend remains 5.5p. *Tempus*, page 28

## Unigate sells diners

UNIGATE, the food group, has sold its Black-eyed Pea restaurant chain to Den America Corp for \$65 million. Black-eyed Pea comprises 130 American diners, of which 30 are franchises. It made an operating profit for the year to March 1996 of \$4.7 million. Estimated net assets are \$92.3 million. Unigate is also trying to sell its 110-strong Taco Bueno fast food chain and its five Casa Bonita/Crystals restaurants. The group will use proceeds from the sale for investment in its other food and distribution businesses. *Tempus*, page 28

## Elf UK sales ahead

COMPETITION in oil refining and rivalry in downstream gas threatens a margin squeeze at Elf Petroleum, the UK division of the French oil company. The company gave warning that the rivalry in the two operations could lead to lower margins and partially offset the benefit of high oil prices in the upstream area. In the year to December 31, Elf UK sales rose to £2.5 billion from £2.25 billion. Pre-tax profit for last year was £93 million after a loss the previous year of £453 million. No dividend payment has been recommended.

## Fall at Wainhomes

WAINHOMES, the housebuilder, reported a sharp fall in profits to £2.1 million before tax from £10 million in the year to March 31. The decline reflects the impact of tough trading conditions in the North West. Despite a fall in earnings to 2p a share from 10.8p, the total dividend is being maintained at 4.5p, with a 3p final. The shares rose 1p to 10½p. The company said it had replaced almost the entire management of its northern region, after the discovery that costs had been understated by £3.2 million.

## 'Pension' for names

LOYD'S OF LONDON has agreed to provide its hardest hit names with an annual "pension" as part of its multi-billion settlement offer to 34,000 names. As revealed in *The Times* last week, representatives of names were calling on Lloyd's to provide extra financial help to those ruined. Lloyd's hopes that the annual income stream will be financed by an increased contribution from the many Lloyd's agents. The full cost will not be known for several weeks as applications from names have only just been lodged.

## Whitcroft warning

WHITCROFT has given warning that continued deterioration in the commercial construction market will hit first-half results from its lighting and building products divisions. The group announced a fall in pre-tax profits from £10.7 million to £6.3 million in the year to March 31. Stripping out an £5.9 million exceptional gain in the previous year and profit rose 18 per cent from £6.8 million. The final dividend was lifted from 2.75p to 3.25p, making a total of 5p (4.25p). Earnings per share fell from 34.2p to 14.1p.

## Security group deal

WILLIAMS HOLDINGS has acquired La Fonte Fechaduras, Brazil's leading commercial security group, for \$13.3 million. La Fonte Fechaduras, which is based in São Paulo, makes a range of locks and lever handles. The company made a pre-tax profit of \$2.2 million on sales of \$19.9 million in 1995 and has net assets of about \$4 million, of which \$1 million is in cash. La Fonte Fechaduras joins Williams's existing security products business, which made a £37.6 million profit on sales of £214.6 million in 1995.

## British Energy push on life of reactors

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY

BRITAIN'S newest nuclear stations will face a push to have their lifespans increased by about ten years after they are privatised.

The pathfinder prospectus for the sale of the eight most modern stations, grouped as British Energy, will say that at least four can carry on for a decade beyond present shut-down dates. The extensions, however, have not yet been approved by the Nuclear Installations Inspectorate.

Greater lifespans for the reactors will flatter the valuation of the business and impact on the depreciation charge. Exter-

tion of the reactors' lives will run in conjunction with heightened expectations of their output. The prospectus, which is published on Monday, will say that generation can run to about 85 per cent of capacity. The company has said that it expects output of about 75 per cent.

The incentives to encourage individual investors will be unveiled on Thursday.

British Energy will embark on a roadshow of institutional investors before the July flotation of shares.

Pennington, page 27

## Takeover of N&P draws 33 protests

OBJECTORS to Abbey National's £135 billion takeover of the National & Provincial Building Society yesterday took their case to the Building Societies Commission, the industry watchdog (Anne Ashworth writes).

A mere three members of the society used the opportunity to make their protests in person, against a dozen or more in a similar hearing on the Lloyds bid for Cheltenham & Gloucester.

Thirty-three objections have been received, compared with 137 in the case of C&G. The Commission will give its final opinion in a month's time.

## Halifax lifts home prices forecast

By ROBERT MILLER

THE Halifax yesterday more than doubled its year-end house price inflation forecast to 5 per cent after the tenth successive monthly rise in prices.

The forecast was accompanied by a warning that the housing market was still perceived as fragile in terms of transactions. For any sustainable recovery in the overall housing market, the rate of transactions is seen as more important than house price increases.

The Halifax, which noted that housing transactions in the first four months of the

year were 8 per cent lower year-on-year, said that prices rose 1 per cent last month, compared with 0.9 per cent in April. The cumulative effect of gently rising monthly house prices is that the annual rate of house price inflation has leapt to 4.6 per cent, against the 2.7 per cent reported in May.

Prices paid by first-time buyers were up 0.5 per cent in May, taking the annual rate of inflation to 3.1 per cent and the average price paid to £46,964. The average price of a new house was £70,532, compared with £64,279 for second-hand houses.

# Scholl shake-up a 'victory' for rebels

By JON ASHWORTH



Wallis: new chairman

REBEL shareholders are claiming victory in their quest to shake up Scholl, the footwear and personal healthcare group, after a sudden change in senior management. Gordon Stevens is retiring as chairman, handing on to Stuart Wallis, former chief executive of Fisons.

Tom Long, a non-executive director since 1991, and former finance director of BAT Industries, has resigned in protest at the terms of the package for Mr Wallis, who received a reputed £2.5 million when Fisons was taken over by Rhône-Poulenc Rorer last December. Mr Wallis will receive a non-pensionable salary of

£100,000. He will receive a further payment of up to £1 million depending on how the shares perform over two years. They closed up 1p yesterday at 260p.

Mr Wallis, who starts on July 1, will spend two to three months familiarising himself with the business. Mr Wallis said Scholl was an interesting company with a good brand name, which could benefit from some fresh investment. An eventual sale was one possible outcome.

The departure of Mr Stevens, 70, was welcomed by Julian Treger and Brian Myerson, the boardroom activists who hold 5 per cent in Scholl through their

UKAV Continuation Fund. The pair attempted to force a change of strategy at Scholl last year, working with JO Hambro & Partners, which holds 10 per cent. Mr Treger said: "We are very happy. This is a real victory for shareholder activism."

Scholl makes net margins of about 10 per cent on annual sales of £207 million, according to Mr Treger, who says margins of 20 to 25 per cent are attainable. Scholl spends about £90 million a year on distribution, advertising and overheads, leaving scope for cost-savings. The company increased profits by 24.8 per cent to £17.1 million in the year to December 31.

To ensure a high level of interest in our instant access Corporate Money Market Account, we keep a very close eye on the market.

If your business has £100,000 to £5 million to invest short-term, look closely at The Royal Bank of Scotland's Corporate Money Market Account. Designed to help you achieve maximum returns with minimum effort, we're sure the Corporate Money Market Account will put a sparkle in your eye. (In fact, we're so sure we publish our rates every day in the Financial Times.) If you'd like to find out more, call free on 0800 880 880

**The Royal Bank of Scotland**  
Another Good Idea For Business Growth

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered in Scotland Number 00312. Registered Office: 20 St Andrew Square Edinburgh EH2 2JB.



هكذا من الأصل

How to pay half fare and still get the full Navigator service.



□ Railtrack the key to nukes' success □ Sears' unlucky record on disposals □ New BZW man should step carefully

□ RUN away, run away. Head for the hills. Everyone under the table — duck and cover. The UK's nuclear power stations are suffering from "reheat cracking" and "stagnation of fuel assembly on insertion into the reactor".

These chilling words, straight out of *The China Syndrome*, and a few thousand more of the same will appear in next Monday's pathfinder prospectus for British Energy, owner of the eight nuclear power plants the Government regards as saleable. They will, quite rightly, be ignored by the punters.

Most recent state sell-offs have been driven by public demand, and the indications are that retail investors' appetites are every bit as strong for the nukes as for their predecessors. The reheat cracking and all the other technical gibberish in the prospectus as mere ballast, because the lawyers say it must be.

It has no real importance. There are technical problems at Britain's nuclear stations, but they are not life-threatening — indeed, the industry has an exemplary safety record. International authorities recognise a seven-fold scale of nuclear accidents. Chernobyl was a seven, Three Mile Island in Pennsylvania a five. The stations being sold have only ever managed a single two.

The technical problems have more to do with the output

achievable. In an industry as safety-conscious and as technologically advanced as nuclear, frequent shutdowns are inevitable to avoid even a minimal risk. Last year, two of the stations being sold had lengthy periods of "outage," when the reactors could not run. This and the future price of electricity are the two main variables that will affect future performance, and they will be the focus of investors' attention on Monday.

The prospectus will contain several bonus points for investors, to outweigh the undeniable fact that British Energy does not at present make a profit. Half the stations should last for longer than expected, and are therefore worth more. The company will have an extra £50 million-plus on the balance sheet from its strong cash flow in April and May. The main attraction will be the indicated dividend, which on the sort of price the City expects for the shares offers the retail investor a return of approaching 20 per cent during the first year.

The main downside is the price of electricity. If this slumps it will cost British Nuclear dear and

dividend policy, described as usual as "progressive," will have to be adjusted accordingly, the prospectus will make clear. But this will not happen quickly, and not within the timescale of the average private investor.

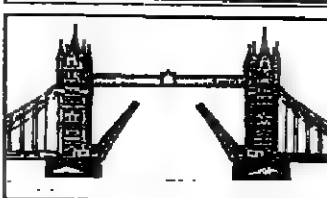
The main attraction of British Energy comes from the so-called "Railtrack fall-out," the fact that the last privatisation is currently worth 15 per cent more than the public paid for it. Advisers therefore hope that they can top the 50 per cent of Railtrack that went to retail buyers, and they probably will. Forget reheat cracking — just watch for all that lovely fall-out.

### Strong holds a weak hand

□ YOU can tell a great deal about a man by the company he keeps. Liam Strong, chief executive of Sears, might reflect on this as he surveys the mess left from his group's involvement with Stephen Hinchliffe.

Mr Strong had been at Sears for two years when he decided to do something about the chronic

### PENNINGTON



problems he inherited — too many high street outlets and too many brands. But when he decided to sell he might perhaps have taken a longer and harder look at the buyers.

Mr Hinchliffe was ditched by engineer James Wilkes in the middle of a takeover battle. He is also emerging surprisingly unscathed from the collapse of two other companies he had been running, having sold them shortly before they went into receivership. As we have learnt since, the Department of Trade & Industry is taking a dim view of one of these cases and wants to disqualify him as a director.

Some of this was known when, Sears says, he made the best offer for the Freeman Hardy

Willis and Saxone shoe chains. Even had he completed the deals, they would have cost Sears £46 million.

As it is, Sears is having to write off another £25 million because Mr Hinchliffe could not come up with the cash.

Mr Strong has also sold out to another of the more colourful characters in business, Philip Green. Sears sold Olympus Sport to Mr Green for £25 million, so incurring a loss of £35 million on the deal. While Mr Green's businesses are clearly more solvent than Mr Hinchliffe's, the revelations about his time at troubled retailer Amber Day and his relationship with the collapsed Landhurst Leasing do not inspire confidence.

Mr Strong, before all this, was marketing director of British Airways during the company's dirty tricks campaign against Virgin Atlantic. There has been no suggestion that Mr Strong was involved. He just tends to be around at unfortunate times.

Perhaps in future Mr Strong might be more careful in such dealings. Hopefully he will be granted a long and fruitful spell

as Sears' chief executive. Then again, perhaps not. The future can be so hard to predict — as he has just found out.

### Enter the human dynamo

□ WE had all been expecting some brash Yank in lurid braces who would waltz in on a cloud of share options and bonuses. But the new chief executive of Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the most important City post to come up for grabs this year, is a hyperactive Brummie who shows an Old World reticence about how much he will be paid.

Bill Harrison is one of those people who will run down a corridor when others might walk. He is arriving at BZW in the wake of the sad death of David Band. The shortage of first-class corporate financiers means Mr Harrison can expect to feature in next year's report and accounts as Barclays Bank's highest paid director just as Mr Band did, even if much of his salary will depend on the fee income he can generate. David

Band was a market trader but Mr Harrison is a deal-maker and BZW, strong in asset management and broking, badly needs to build up its corporate finance side.

The loser is Robert Fleming, which has shaken off its old, fusty image with the aid of people such as Mr Harrison. It is unlikely, too, that corporate finance stars at BZW such as Graham Pimlott will be too pleased at the parachuting in of an outsider. Mr Harrison's dynamism can sometimes seem terrifying to his subordinates. Perhaps he should tread quietly in his early days at BZW.

### Water torture

□ A GOOD regulator should be a complete swine. There is nothing in the job description about being nice to people, safeguarding shareholder value, or helping little old ladies across the road. Three cheers therefore for Ian Byatt, Yorkshire Water has whined pitifully about its problems in the drought, while at the same time insisting that customers have not really lost out. Nonsense, says Mr Byatt. The company failed to deliver adequate service in a number of areas, and must suffer as a consequence until its performance improves. If shareholders lose out in dividends, too bad.

## BSE scare costs £25m at Dalgety

BY ALASDAIR MURRAY

DALGETY, the food manufacturing group, said yesterday that the BSE scare had cost it £25 million, but insisted that the crisis would not cause the company long-term damage.

The scale of the losses surprised analysts, who had underestimated the impact of the BSE crisis, prompting a spate of profits downgrades.

Full-year profits for the year to the end of June are now forecast at about £90 million, about 10 per cent lower than in previous predictions.

Analysts also anticipate that some BSE costs will spill into the next financial year and profits for 1997 were also downgraded.

However, the company insisted that it would not cut the total dividend for this year and shares recovered to close up 1p at 375p.

Dalgety said that Spillers, its petfood business, had been hardest hit, with the European Union export ban on beef products forcing the company to write off about £15 million in unsaleable stock. A similar write-off in

its feed stock and food ingredients businesses would cost about £5 million, the company added. Dalgety had been left with excess feed stock because of the Government's slaughter policies, while the collapse in consumer confidence had hit demand for beef-based food products.

The company is also making a £3 million charge for unsaleable stock after a contamination incident, unrelated to BSE, in its Dutch petfood factory.

Dalgety said that the costs were largely one-off in nature as it wrote off stocks and switched supplies. But sales have been partially protected by customers switching to alternative Dalgety products.

Richard Clothier, chief executive, said: "People do not suddenly stop eating beef and eat nothing in its place, they eat other products."

Dalgety is anticipating increased sales of pork and poultry feed, compensating for lost animal feed business, while consumers are switching to non-beef based food products.

Tempos, page 28

# Let there be light.

How to pay half fare and still get the full Navigator service.

It's simple really.

Fly Business Class with a fullfare paying companion and you get a full 50% off\*

Now doesn't that make the champagne and haute cuisine taste better.

Contact your travel agent or TAP Air Portugal: 0171 828 0262 and ask for our Navigator brochure.

\*2 adults must travel together

2<sup>nd</sup> AIR PORTUGAL NAVIGATOR CLASS

Light may travel at 186,000 miles a second. But it can come to a standstill when it hears words like "Tunnel".

Mindful of this, the government chose McKenna & Co as the law firm to help it achieve the successful award of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link concession.

At £2.7 billion it is the largest Private Finance Initiative in the UK.

And we helped its progress despite widely disparate public and private sector interests.

As well as mountains of technicality.

Today, more than ever, McKenna & Co is the practice of enterprise in unique situations world wide.

From the world's largest civil engineering project in Hong Kong to the flotation of the National Grid in the UK our more enterprising approach works.

It could do so for you, too.

To find out more call Robert Derry-Evans, Managing Partner, on 0171 606 9000.

MK  
McKENNA & Co

The Practice of Enterprise

OFFICES IN LONDON, ALMATY, BRUSSELS, BUDAPEST, HONG KONG, MOSCOW, PRAGUE, TASHKENT, WARSAW AND WASHINGTON DC. ASSOCIATED FIRMS IN AUSTRALIA, DENMARK, GERMANY, JAPAN AND SWEDEN.







# THE TIMES

## CITY DIARY

### Career advice from the top

SIR Colin Marshall, the chairman of Inchcape, was indulging in some "dirty tricks" on Macau on Sunday. At a four-day management conference, Inchcape employees cheered from the clubhouse as their 62-year-old chairman, with the help of Philip Cushing, the chief executive, challenged two fit-looking company directors to a game of tennis. In the blistering heat, and two demoralising sets down, Sir Colin stopped for a swig of Coke and to rest. His opponents, that they might enhance their careers if only they eased up a bit. Not surprisingly, Sir Colin and his partner took the next set with ease — 6-0.



Marshall: tennis play

### Bon appétit

EMPLOYEES at Harry Ramsden's fish and chip shop in Manchester have been sent back to school, to brush up their language skills. In preparation for the Euro 96 kick-off next weekend, 80 staff are furiously learning how to better-off customers in Czech, Russian, German and Italian. When Germany takes on the Czech Republic in Manchester on Sunday, Harry Ramsden's employees will be reeling off, in foreign tongues, such phrases as "Will you have extra mushy peas with your haddock, sir?" and "Would you like the spotted dick to follow your main meal?"

### Facia haggling

TRYING to strike a deal to divide the spoils of the collapsed Facia proved a problem for the lawyers yesterday. Passers-by at the Royal Courts of Justice were accused of eavesdropping and, in desperation, the team from solicitors Titmuss Sainer Dechert, for Sears, held a meeting in the doorway of the ladies' loo. None of this spoilt the good humour of Gabriel Moss, QC, for Facia's receivers. Unabashed, he beamed: "I'm just catching up on what is going on. I had to read all the papers on the flight back from my villa in Corsica."

### Signs to watch

LEADING City fund managers listened in disbelief yesterday to the quirky trading style of Victor Niederhoffer, the Berkeley professor who insists that his staff work without shoes in the office. Niederhoffer attributes his success to the wisdom of LoBargola, an African who wrote in the 1950s that elephants trample the same garden repeatedly. Niederhoffer, who avoids the herd instinct, and takes frequent breaks from work to tinkle the ivories, sets his own indicators, including the number of dental operations on pets and trade at Salvation Army Thrift stores.

THE arrival of broad-shouldered Bill Harrison as chief executive at BZW in September fills a handful of his future colleagues with dread. According to Brannigan Harrison's former colleagues at blue-blooded Robert Fleming, their former director would frequently call them at the crack of dawn on a Sunday to enquire whether they had read a pertinent story in that day's Sunday Mirror.

MORAG PRESTON

# BT finds out the truth of its slogan: it's good to talk

Negotiations with OfTel have proven more fruitful than expected, writes Philip Bassett

It's clearly good to talk. Extensive discussions between BT and OfTel, the telecommunications regulator, look as though they have paid off: yesterday's proposals on BT's pricing and fair trading may be enough of a compromise to avoid a lengthy and damaging reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, and to give BT a price framework within which it can operate for the next five years.

Don Cruickshank, BT's regulator, seems to have achieved the impossible. With his latest and long-awaited price regime for BT, and the anticompetitive proposals to which he firmly linked the new prices, the director-general of the Office of Telecommunications appears to be pleasing everyone all the time.

Consumers liked it. BT's competitors liked it. BT's shareholders liked it. And BT? Given the strained state of relations between BT and the regulator, BT was never going to say it liked it. But not only was OfTel's new framework much better than BT had feared, it was sufficiently carefully balanced to make BT's decision about whether to refer it next month to the MMC a fine one.

The relaxation of BT's pricing regime, and the announcement that it is to end completely after 2001, appears, if it is accepted by BT's board on July 23, to be in sharp contrast with the state of all-but-total war between other regulators and their utilities. Not just Claire Spottiswoode at Ofgas and British Gas, which is outraged at her tougher than expected price controls, but Ian Byatt at Ofwat hammering Yorkshire Water for its service failures last summer and even Stephen Littlechild at Ofair disagreeing with some success about some of the integrated energy structure proposals from some electricity companies.

Earlier in the year, relations between BT and OfTel were said to be at an all-time low, and Don Cruickshank's name prompted little but exasperated frustration high up in BT's offices overlooking St Paul's Cathedral.

But the advent of Sir Peter Bonfield as BT's chief executive appears to have helped significantly in clearing the logjams with OfTel in nearby Ludgate Hill, and yesterday's announcement came after careful lobbying by BT, and patient and painstaking negotiations between the company and the regulator.

Senior BT officials made little secret of how high they saw the stakes. With a continuing need to invest in such expanding areas as the information superhighway in the face of accelerating international competition, BT said price controls could not be sustained at the level of the past six years. Sir Iain Vallance, BT's usually unflappable chairman, said that BT simply could not survive if the RPI-X price cap stayed at RPI-7.5 — that is, prices falling each year by 7.5 per cent in real terms. In the negotiations which have run through-



Sir Iain Vallance may be content not to put a call through to the MMC

out the year, OfTel is understood to have favoured a price cap with an X figure of 5 per cent to 9 per cent. BT urged that it should be no more than 3 per cent to 4 per cent.

Yesterday's figure of RPI-4.5 looks, then, like a classic compromise. But John Butler, BT's director of regulatory affairs, says: "Unsophisticated observers might say that 4.5 sounds less than 7.5. But it is a tough cap."

BT claims that because the price cap is directed at only residential customers, and just the low-spending among them at that, it will actually be tougher than the 7.5 cap, because it will apply more to local calls than long-distance and international connections, where prices have already been cut. Mr Butler says: "It is tough on BT, and tough on the industry — especially on those companies who supply services to residential customers." Mostly, that still means BT, and largely BT alone. Structurally, the

telecoms market in Britain is fundamentally different from even 1990, when the BT-Mercury duopoly was ended. Now, there are 18 fixed-link operators, including BT, Mercury, Energis and Ionica; four mobile networks; and more than 100 cable franchises able to offer phone services.

But in terms of market share, little has changed to match such structural rearrangement. According to OfTel, BT still controls 80 per cent of the UK market, with some 27 million customers. OfTel says Mercury accounts for 240,000 customers, and the cable companies together some 870,000.

Though BT accepts that the cable companies in particular are picking up about 50,000 customers every month as more areas are linked up to cable services, and that its own residential line connections have fallen by some 113,000 over the 12 months to the end of March, it believes that too many custo-

mers are coming back to BT after an initial dalliance with cable, with their re-capture assisted by some pointed, and highly price-focused, advertising.

While OfTel suggested yesterday that by 2001, BT's market share is likely to be about 65 per cent — slightly higher than BT's own and other industry estimates — consumer groups were sceptical. Ruth Evans, director of the National Consumer Council, said: "It still looks as if BT will have a virtual monopoly on the calls market in four years' time."

With some consumer bodies calling for a one-off cut in domestic bills, their welcome for OfTel's announcement yesterday was guarded — but a welcome nonetheless, especially for its focus on domestic customers. Ms Evans said: "For too long, business customers have benefited far more than domestic customers from price reductions."

Not any more. OfTel's new regime means that only 26 per cent of BT's revenues will be price-capped, as opposed to 64 per cent now. Price controls will apply to only those areas where OfTel judges consumer protection is still needed: low to medium-spending residential customers, and small businesses.

Thus, BT's main profit areas will be free from price controls — and profits last year were £3.02 billion, up 13 per cent and well ahead of market expectations. Peter Howell-Davies, Mercury's chief executive, called this a "more focused approach to price controls" by OfTel and welcomed it. OfTel sees it as a balance. Mr Cruickshank said: "It gives residential customers a substantially better deal than they have had before without making assumptions about market growth or BT's ability to improve its efficiency which would put the development of the industry at risk."

But crucial to OfTel's proposals is the sting in the tail of new powers on fair trading. OfTel was at pains to emphasise the linkage between its proposals to introduce new requirements into BT's licence and the more relaxed price controls. The deal being offered to BT could barely be clearer: a better than feared price regime in return for potential powers that BT says are unacceptable but may now find it can live with.

Certainly, BT leaders yesterday were as unapologetic as possible about their threat of an MMC reference. The best guess in the industry is that after the lengthy talks between company and regulator, the OfTel package will be enough to avert one — avoiding plunging the entire UK telecoms industry into a year-long limbo at a time of continuing rapid international advancement.

BT will use the month-long consultation period to try again to swing OfTel away from changes to the current licence on new fair trading powers towards separate legislative proposals on the issue — which, given the Government's supermodel-slim majority and the imminence of a general election, would effectively mean kicking it well into touch for a long while. Mr Cruickshank may well not be for turning. Calling the fair trading conditions an "indivisible part" of the price-control proposals, he flights the whole package neatly: "This is actually more about pricing freedom than price control." It is now up to BT to decide whether that is enough.



JANET BUSH

## New Labour, strong pound

British manufacturing shows its sharpest fall in May since September, 1992. Another Conservative minister resigns because of an extra-marital affair. A Gallup survey finds that British people are filled with unprecedented gloom about virtually every aspect of life. This triple whammy of bad news should have had pin-striped Conservative loyalists dumping sterling all over the Square Mile.

Far from it, the pound held steady as a rock yesterday. The pound has gained about 8 per cent against the mark from its lows earlier this year. That tells a story about the weakness of the German economy and its satellites on the boulder-strewn road to European monetary union, as aspiring entrants engage in a co-ordinated deflation in order to meet the Maastricht deficit criteria. Increasingly, the market perception is that EMU may well happen but it will be a far softer version of what was envisaged because of deficit difficulties. That promises little support for continental currencies.

With its opt-out from the single currency, Britain can avoid this mess. Despite a sense of desperation in manufacturing, the economy is rolling along in a modestly satisfactory fashion — at least in comparison with European competitors and at least in the short term. This would account for some of sterling's bounce.

But sterling is also at a three-month high against the dollar. Something has changed and it appears to be new Labour. For the first time in memory, Labour may be able to breathe a little easier about currency traders. The Conservative party may have to cede its traditional advantage of having the wide boys on its side.

The morning note to clients from Deutsche Morgan Grenfell yesterday made doleful reading. Noting that the pound was a shade lower first thing, it said: "The resignation of the Welsh Office Minister Richards is certainly an embarrassment for the Government. Since, however, he remains an MP this provides no more than a convenient excuse for profit taking following last week's

impressive rally." So much for turmoil within government as a fundamental factor in sterling's performance.

The Gallup poll may show a Britain sunk in despondency about the economy and society. But with their knack of looking beyond the immediate, the currency markets are positively sanguine about the future if that means a Labour government with a large majority. Citibank is typical of current thinking. It is telling clients: "A key factor in changing perceptions on sterling is the idea that the political situation can only improve from here. The new government, widely anticipated to be Labour, is expected to have a more stable majority than this one. This is seen as a big plus for sterling."

Ian Shepherdson, chief UK economist at HSBC Markets, dates sterling's revival from Tony Blair's speech to the great and good of Wall Street which was successful in burying the idea of Labour as tax and spend bogymen and reassuring investors that new Labour would pursue orthodox macroeconomic policies. Few market die-hards may not like a Labour government but their fears have diminished. He believes that, as a big Labour majority becomes more likely, so the pound will rise further.

Another element of this unaccustomed love affair between sterling and Labour comes back to Europe. Although all of this is highly speculative and some time off, new Labour is deemed more likely to join an ERM II than any Conservative Government. This too, is supporting the pound.

It is irritating for the Chancellor. In spite of his protestations to the contrary in *The Times* last week, the pound's rise makes it more difficult for British firms to export to Europe. If prolonged, it also brings greater risks to his strategy of relying on consumer spending to keep the economy growing via a worsening trade balance. Most galling, though, is having to admit the nation's virility symbol is rising through the blandishments of rival suitors.

### Sara McConnell on housing investment trusts

## Tempting institutional investors into the private rental market

The Stock Exchange is ready to allow housing investment trusts a listing in London without the usual three-year qualifying period in an effort to encourage support from investors.

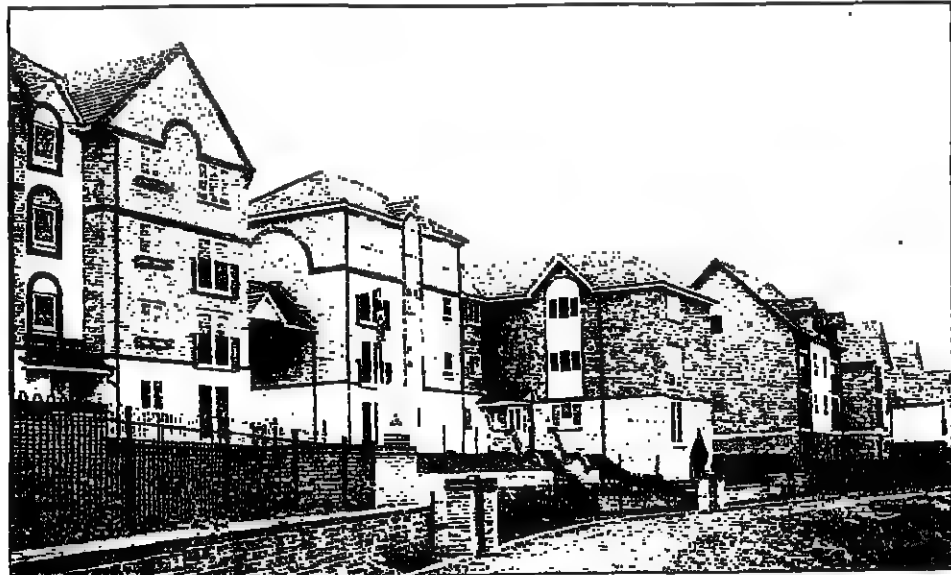
The proposal is contained in a consultation document put forward by the exchange last week. The results should be enshrined in the Yellow Book guidelines for directors in the autumn. The legislation to allow housing investment trusts is contained in the new Finance Act.

Housing investment trusts, which were first proposed by Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, in the Budget last year, form an important part of the Government's continuing attempt to expand the private rental sector.

They will be quoted companies that invest mainly in residential freehold and long leasehold property to let. To qualify for an immediate exchange listing they will have to hold at least 75 per cent of their gross assets in property and will need net assets of at least £30 million at time of listing. The aim of setting up such trusts is to tempt institutional funds into the rental market.

For many years the rental sector has been adversely affected by policies that promoted home ownership. Although the Conservatives made some moves belatedly in the late 1980s to expand the private rental sector, it was not until the 1990s that the limitations of owner-occupation became evident.

The slump may have broken down one of the biggest blocks in an expanded private rental sector — the perception that



A Barratt housing development in St George, Bristol, aimed at first-time buyers

renting must be avoided at all costs. Growing numbers of people are now renting where once they would have bought, unwilling to commit themselves to long-term borrowing in an uncertain market.

The supply of homes for rent is temporarily buoyed up by people letting because they cannot sell. But this phenomenon will not last in a recovering market and the Government is desperately searching for a more permanent supply of rental accommodation.

In theory, this is where housing investment trusts come in. Potential managers and lenders are enthusiastic about the idea, but they have serious reservations about some of the details.

The Government has decreed that the value of houses in trust portfolios must be limited to £85,000 per property

outside London and £125,000 in London, which potential players in the market say is too low to be able to make volume savings on buying or managing the property.

Astute management will be a key to generating the sort of rental yields likely to interest institutional investors. But Charles Fry, chief executive of Johnson Fry, a specialist in managing property for rent, suggests that even with good management, yields are not going to be high enough without extra tax breaks to tempt investors to put up the money in the first place.

But the Government still has vivid memories of the Business Expansion Scheme. Generous tax breaks encouraged private investors to put money into companies that in later years invested in property for rent in a similar way to

the proposed trusts. But companies now find themselves unable to sell their properties and pay back investors who were expecting a rich dividend after five years. The Government is reluctant to offer further tax breaks.

The Government also refuses to sanction the purchase of BES companies by trusts on the ground that they break the rule that properties have to be vacant or on short-term tenancies.

Housing researchers believe the first-time market is changing and that many starter homes will be bought by investors wanting to let them and benefit from the rental income. Yolande Barnes, head of research at Savills, says: "First-time buyers' properties will be stuck for longer. Their best hope is in interest from the private rented sector."

## CONTACT US

if you need a helicopter. **URGENTLY.**

GRAVY STAINS removed from your

tie. A window in your diary. Someone to

work till 2am, **THREE NIGHTS**

**RUNNING.** And your mountain of

post reduced to a **MEMO.**



MAINE-TUCKER  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

18-21 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6HP

Who else offers a 100% three-month refund guarantee on permanent Secretaries, PAs and Administrators? Or a 15 minute call back on Temp bookings? For exceptional people phone an exceptional company on 0171 734 7341.



Year	Percentage of Population Aged 65 and Over
1950	7.0
1960	8.0
1970	9.0
1980	10.0
1990	11.0
2000	12.0
2010	13.0
2020	14.0
2030	15.0
2040	16.0
2050	16.5

[illegible]



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1996	1995	Low	Company	Price	Diff	%	PE
130	125	125	Henderson A	110	249	2	21.60
131	125	125	Henderson B	110	249	2	21.60
132	125	125	Henderson C	110	249	2	21.60
133	125	125	Henderson D	110	249	2	21.60
134	125	125	Henderson E	110	249	2	21.60
135	125	125	Henderson F	110	249	2	21.60
136	125	125	Henderson G	110	249	2	21.60
137	125	125	Henderson H	110	249	2	21.60
138	125	125	Henderson I	110	249	2	21.60
139	125	125	Henderson J	110	249	2	21.60
140	125	125	Henderson K	110	249	2	21.60
141	125	125	Henderson L	110	249	2	21.60
142	125	125	Henderson M	110	249	2	21.60
143	125	125	Henderson N	110	249	2	21.60
144	125	125	Henderson O	110	249	2	21.60
145	125	125	Henderson P	110	249	2	21.60
146	125	125	Henderson Q	110	249	2	21.60
147	125	125	Henderson R	110	249	2	21.60
148	125	125	Henderson S	110	249	2	21.60
149	125	125	Henderson T	110	249	2	21.60
150	125	125	Henderson U	110	249	2	21.60
151	125	125	Henderson V	110	249	2	21.60
152	125	125	Henderson W	110	249	2	21.60
153	125	125	Henderson X	110	249	2	21.60
154	125	125	Henderson Y	110	249	2	21.60
155	125	125	Henderson Z	110	249	2	21.60
156	125	125	Henderson AA	110	249	2	21.60
157	125	125	Henderson AB	110	249	2	21.60
158	125	125	Henderson AC	110	249	2	21.60
159	125	125	Henderson AD	110	249	2	21.60
160	125	125	Henderson AE	110	249	2	21.60
161	125	125	Henderson AF	110	249	2	21.60
162	125	125	Henderson AG	110	249	2	21.60
163	125	125	Henderson AH	110	249	2	21.60
164	125	125	Henderson AI	110	249	2	21.60
165	125	125	Henderson AJ	110	249	2	21.60
166	125	125	Henderson AK	110	249	2	21.60
167	125	125	Henderson AL	110	249	2	21.60
168	125	125	Henderson AM	110	249	2	21.60
169	125	125	Henderson AN	110	249	2	21.60
170	125	125	Henderson AO	110	249	2	21.60
171	125	125	Henderson AP	110	249	2	21.60
172	125	125	Henderson AQ	110	249	2	21.60
173	125	125	Henderson AR	110	249	2	21.60
174	125	125	Henderson AS	110	249	2	21.60
175	125	125	Henderson AT	110	249	2	21.60
176	125	125	Henderson AU	110	249	2	21.60
177	125	125	Henderson AV	110	249	2	21.60
178	125	125	Henderson AW	110	249	2	21.60
179	125	125	Henderson AX	110	249	2	21.60
180	125	125	Henderson AY	110	249	2	21.60
181	125	125	Henderson AZ	110	249	2	21.60
182	125	125	Henderson BA	110	249	2	21.60
183	125	125	Henderson BB	110	249	2	21.60
184	125	125	Henderson BC	110	249	2	21.60
185	125	125	Henderson BD	110	249	2	21.60
186	125	125	Henderson BE	110	249	2	21.60
187	125	125	Henderson BF	110	249	2	21.60
1							

1996	1995	Low	Company	Price	Diff	%	PE
438	258	258	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
439	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
440	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
441	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
442	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
443	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
444	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
445	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
446	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
447	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
448	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
449	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
450	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
451	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
452	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
453	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
454	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
455	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
456	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
457	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
458	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
459	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
460	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
461	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
462	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
463	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
464	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
465	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
466	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
467	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
468	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
469	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
470	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
471	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
472	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
473	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
474	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
475	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
476	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
477	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
478	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
479	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
480	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
481	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
482	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
483	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
484	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
485	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
486	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
487	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
488	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
489	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
490	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
491	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
492	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
493	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
494	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
495	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
496	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
497	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
498	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
499	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
500	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
501	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
502	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
503	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
504	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
505	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
506	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
507	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
508	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
509	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
510	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
511	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
512	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
513	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
514	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
515	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
516	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
517	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
518	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
519	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
520	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
521	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
522	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
523	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
524	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
525	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
526	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
527	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
528	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
529	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
530	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
531	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
532	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
533	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
534	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
535	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
536	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
537	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
538	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
539	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
540	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
541	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
542	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
543	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
544	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
545	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
546	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
547	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
548	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
549	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
550	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
551	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
552	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
553	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
554	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
555	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
556	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
557	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
558	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
559	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
560	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
561	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
562	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
563	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
564	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
565	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82
566	188	188	Alcoa	475	+	1	27.82



## Craftsman carves way to £3,000 award

By Rodney Hobson

A FURNITURE-maker from Wales will today be given £3,000 to fund eight weeks working with leading craftsmen in Slovakia. Tim Wade, of Builth Wells, Powys, is one of eight winners of Queen Elizabeth scholarships.

Mr Wade, 39, has run his own furniture-making business for 15 years. The scholarships are awarded for projects that will develop skills in a craft or trade, and can range up to £12,000. The award is intended to cover the cost of a particular project.

The youngest winners are 21. Rachel Foster, a bakery student of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, will attend two courses in Lucerne, Switzerland, while Rupert Adkinson, a portrait painter from Burghfield, near Reading, will spend a year at Florence Academy of Art. The oldest is Peter Norrington, 53, a north London saddler, who will learn how to make western-style saddles in the US.

Other winners are Lee Collins, a farrier of Huddesdon, Hertfordshire; Richard Drayton, carpenter of Poole, Dorset; Rebecca Hellen, a paintings conservator in London; and Ben Marriott, who helped to set up a bookbinding business in Lewes, Sussex.

Application forms for 1997 scholarships will be available in October from The Royal Warrant Holders Association, 7 Buckingham Gate, London SW1 6TY.

## Work flows in for engineer

Harry Andrews meets a designer making his mark in the world of ships' waterfalls

When P&O launched *Oriana*, its luxury cruise liner, a year ago, it also launched a five-man business on to the world stage. Watermark Hydrodynamics designed and installed the 50ft waterfall aboard the 67,000-ton flagship.

"It was our first commission," said Peter Smart, 53, Watermark's founder and managing director. "Every story written about *Oriana* mentioned her waterfall and how it splashed its way through four decks of the atrium. Now everyone wants one — our business projection for the next 12 months is as impressive as *Oriana*. We're working on three more ships' waterfalls — one American, two Italian and possibly a cruise liner to be launched by Japan."

Mr Smart, who operates from an office in Rochester, Kent, is an aeronautical engineer by profession. He switched into the arts and design world while working for a design company took a call from Stephen Booy in P&O's Newbuild department, asking for a waterfall for *Oriana*. The design company's directors were not enthusiastic. It had never been done before and



Splashing out: Peter Smart launched his firm on the strength of a telephone call from P&O

they were reluctant to invest in a prototype. Mr Smart resigned and set up his own business. "The chance to be involved in a world first was too good to miss," he said. "You must have the courage of your convictions. Watermark was born. I invested time and £4,500. The *Oriana* contract was worth £120,000 in cash — but an ocean of publicity."

The waterfall was the idea of Robert Tillberg, the Swedish ship

architect. P&O specified that it had to work in all winds and weather. "We were in uncharted territory," said Mr Smart. "I built the prototype in Canberra's engine room. All very secret: we didn't want anyone to know what was going on."

The Japanese were the first to notice that *Oriana* had something different. They had to have a waterfall for *Crystal Symphony*, their cruise liner. Then came the

Americans, wanting one, possibly more, and the Italians.

Mr Smart is staggered at the way the thing has taken off. "We designed some of the water features at the new Legoland theme park at Windsor worth £200,000, a Magna Carta commemorative fountain at Runnymede (£10,000), and a landscaped water garden at Harry Ramsden's fish restaurant in Cardiff (£38,000)."

Watermark is on 01634-402406

## Accountants offer help on financial control

By Brian Collett

A FREE service that could sharpen up small businesses and improve their relationships with their banks will be introduced this month by the UK 200 Group, a body of chartered accountants that together act for 135,000 clients.

It will be a risk-management service, under which UK 200 members will advise a company on financial control and offer a similar consultation service to its bank. David Turnbull, chief executive, said: "Small and medium-sized enterprises are not the flavour of the month because the banks' lost money through failures in the recession. The banks' concerns are justified because some businesses lack even simple financial controls."

The group completed a trial before organising the service. During it, a bank asked the group to assess a sportswear manufacturer and wholesaler that wanted a £50,000 loan. Accountants found the company had obsolete goods valued at £50,000 and recommended a more realistic valuation in the accounts to reduce corporation tax considerably. The goods were eventually sold for £7,500.

The accountants then found that the company invoiced customers once a month, even though it sent out £300,000 worth of goods every week. Mr Turnbull said: "We told this businessman that if he invoiced every day he would get his cash dramatically sooner."

With these proposals, the com-

pany returned to the bank, which approved the loan.

The scheme is also a business generator for UK 200 accountants. The group believes companies that are not clients of members will switch after using the service.

The group is preparing a financial management certificate, for which small businesses with annual turnovers up to £5 million could apply. The certificate would show that a business had an understanding of banking, taxation, credit control and stock management.

Mr Turnbull said that only the "bare bones" were on the table so far, but the group is to discuss the scheme with Department of Trade and Industry officials and hopes to get accreditation for it.



"It's my mobile answering machine"

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 680 6111

## BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

FAX:  
0171 782 7930

### BUSINESS FOR SALE

**WILLIAMSON** Commercial, Rural £2500 P&A, P&A from home, 5115 1527741 Sales & 1527742, 1527743, 1527744, 1527745, 1527746, 1527747, 1527748, 1527749, 1527750, 1527751, 1527752, 1527753, 1527754, 1527755, 1527756, 1527757, 1527758, 1527759, 1527760, 1527761, 1527762, 1527763, 1527764, 1527765, 1527766, 1527767, 1527768, 1527769, 1527770, 1527771, 1527772, 1527773, 1527774, 1527775, 1527776, 1527777, 1527778, 1527779, 1527780, 1527781, 1527782, 1527783, 1527784, 1527785, 1527786, 1527787, 1527788, 1527789, 1527790, 1527791, 1527792, 1527793, 1527794, 1527795, 1527796, 1527797, 1527798, 1527799, 1527800, 1527801, 1527802, 1527803, 1527804, 1527805, 1527806, 1527807, 1527808, 1527809, 1527810, 1527811, 1527812, 1527813, 1527814, 1527815, 1527816, 1527817, 1527818, 1527819, 1527820, 1527821, 1527822, 1527823, 1527824, 1527825, 1527826, 1527827, 1527828, 1527829, 1527830, 1527831, 1527832, 1527833, 1527834, 1527835, 1527836, 1527837, 1527838, 1527839, 1527840, 1527841, 1527842, 1527843, 1527844, 1527845, 1527846, 1527847, 1527848, 1527849, 1527850, 1527851, 1527852, 1527853, 1527854, 1527855, 1527856, 1527857, 1527858, 1527859, 1527860, 1527861, 1527862, 1527863, 1527864, 1527865, 1527866, 1527867, 1527868, 1527869, 1527870, 1527871, 1527872, 1527873, 1527874, 1527875, 1527876, 1527877, 1527878, 1527879, 1527880, 1527881, 1527882, 1527883, 1527884, 1527885, 1527886, 1527887, 1527888, 1527889, 1527890, 1527891, 1527892, 1527893, 1527894, 1527895, 1527896, 1527897, 1527898, 1527899, 1527900, 1527901, 1527902, 1527903, 1527904, 1527905, 1527906, 1527907, 1527908, 1527909, 1527910, 1527911, 1527912, 1527913, 1527914, 1527915, 1527916, 1527917, 1527918, 1527919, 1527920, 1527921, 1527922, 1527923, 1527924, 1527925, 1527926, 1527927, 1527928, 1527929, 1527930, 1527931, 1527932, 1527933, 1527934, 1527935, 1527936, 1527937, 1527938, 1527939, 1527940, 1527941, 1527942, 1527943, 1527944, 1527945, 1527946, 1527947, 1527948, 1527949, 1527950, 1527951, 1527952, 1527953, 1527954, 1527955, 1527956, 1527957, 1527958, 1527959, 1527960, 1527961, 1527962, 1527963, 1527964, 1527965, 1527966, 1527967, 1527968, 1527969, 1527970, 1527971, 1527972, 1527973, 1527974, 1527975, 1527976, 1527977, 1527978, 1527979, 1527980, 1527981, 1527982, 1527983, 1527984, 1527985, 1527986, 1527987, 1527988, 1527989, 1527990, 1527991, 1527992, 1527993, 1527994, 1527995, 1527996, 1527997, 1527998, 1527999, 1528000, 1528001, 1528002, 1528003, 1528004, 1528005, 1528006, 1528007, 1528008, 1528009, 1528010, 1528011, 1528012, 1528013, 1528014, 1528015, 1528016, 1528017, 1528018, 1528019, 1528020, 1528021, 1528022, 1528023, 1528024, 1528025, 1528026, 1528027, 1528028, 1528029, 1528030, 1528031, 1528032, 1528033, 1528034, 1528035, 1528036, 1528037, 1528038, 1528039, 1528040, 1528041, 1528042, 1528043, 1528044, 1528045, 1528046, 1528047, 1528048, 1528049, 1528050, 1528051, 1528052, 1528053, 1528054, 1528055, 1528056, 1528057, 1528058, 1528059, 1528060, 1528061, 1528062, 1528063, 1528064, 1528065, 1528066, 1528067, 1528068, 1528069, 1528070, 1528071, 1528072, 1528073, 1528074, 1528075, 1528076, 1528077, 1528078, 1528079, 1528080, 1528081, 1528082, 1528083, 1528084, 1528085, 1528086, 1528087, 1528088, 1528089, 1528090, 1528091, 1528092, 1528093, 1528094, 1528095, 1528096, 1528097, 1528098, 1528099, 1528100, 1528101, 1528102, 1528103, 1528104, 1528105, 1528106, 1528107, 1528108, 1528109, 1528110, 1528111, 1528112, 1528113, 1528114, 1528115, 1528116, 1528117, 1528118, 1528119, 1528120, 1528121, 1528122, 1528123, 1528124, 1528125, 1528126, 1528127, 1528128, 1528129, 1528130, 1528131, 1528132, 1528133, 1528134, 1528135, 1528136, 1528137, 1528138, 1528139, 1528140, 1528141, 1528142, 1528143, 1528144, 1528145, 1528146, 1528147, 1528148, 1528149, 1528150, 1528151, 1528152, 1528153, 1528154, 1528155, 1528156, 1528157, 1528158, 1528159, 1528160, 1528161, 1528162, 1528163, 1528164, 1528165, 1528166, 1528167, 1528168, 1528169, 1528170, 1528171, 1528172, 1528173, 1528174, 1528175, 1528176, 1528177, 1528178, 1528179, 1528180, 1528181, 1528182, 1528183, 1528184, 1528185, 1528186, 1528187, 1528188, 1528189, 1528190, 1528191, 1528192, 1528193, 1528194, 1528195, 1528196, 1528197, 1528198, 1528199, 1528200, 1528201, 1528202, 1528203, 1528204, 1528205, 1528206, 1528207, 1528208, 1528209, 1528210, 1528211, 1528212, 1528213, 1528214, 1528215, 1528216, 1528217, 1528218, 1528219, 1528220, 1528221, 1528222, 1528223, 1528224, 1528225, 1528226, 1528227, 1528228, 1528229, 1528230, 1528231, 1528232, 1528233, 1528234, 1528235, 1528236, 1528237, 1528238, 1528239, 1528240, 1528241, 1528242, 1528243, 1528244, 1528245, 1528246, 1528247, 1528248, 1528249, 1528250, 1528251, 1528252, 1528253, 1528254, 1528255, 1528256, 1528257, 1528258, 1528259, 1528260, 1528261, 1528262, 1528263, 1528264, 1528265, 1528266, 1528267, 1528268, 1528269, 1528270, 1528271, 1528272, 1528273, 1528274, 1528275, 1528276, 1528277, 1528278, 1528279, 1528280, 1528281, 1528282, 1528283, 1528284, 1528285, 1528286, 1528287, 1528288, 1528289, 1528290, 1528291, 1528292, 1528293, 1528294, 1528295, 1528296, 1528297, 1528298, 1528299, 1528300, 1528301, 1528302, 1528303, 1528304, 1528305, 1528306, 1528307, 1528308, 1528309, 1528310, 1528311, 1528312, 1528313, 1528314, 1528315, 1528316, 1528317, 1528318, 1528319, 1528320, 1528321, 1528322, 1528323, 1528324, 1528325, 1528326, 1528327, 1528328, 1528329, 1528330, 1528331, 1528332, 1528333, 1528334, 1528335, 1528336, 1528337, 1528338, 1528339, 1528340, 1528341, 1528342, 1528343, 1528344, 1528345, 1528346, 1528347, 1528348, 1528349, 1528350, 1528351, 1528352, 1528353, 1528354, 1528355, 1528356, 1528357, 1528358, 1528359, 1528360, 1528361, 1528362, 1528363, 1528364, 1528365, 1528366, 1528367, 1528368, 1528369, 1528370, 1528371, 1528372, 1528373, 1528374, 1528375, 1528376, 1528377, 1528378, 1528379, 1528380, 1528381, 1528382, 1528383, 1528384, 1528385, 1528386, 1528387, 1528388, 1528389, 1528390, 1528391, 1528392, 1528393, 1528394, 1528395, 1528396, 1528397, 1528398, 1528399, 1528400, 1528401, 1528402, 1528403, 1528404, 1528405, 1528406, 1528407, 1528408, 1528409, 1528410, 1528411, 1528412, 1528413, 1528414, 1528415, 1528416, 1528417, 1528418, 1528419, 1528420, 1528421, 1528422, 1528423, 1528424, 1528425, 1528426, 1528427, 1528428, 1528429, 1528430, 1528431, 1528432, 1528433, 1528434, 1528435, 1528436, 1528437, 1528438, 1528439, 1528440, 1528441, 1528442, 1528443, 1528444, 1528445, 1528446, 1528447, 1528448, 1528449, 1528450, 1528451, 1528452, 1528453, 1528454, 1528455, 1528456, 1528457, 1528458, 1528459, 1528460, 1528461, 1528462, 1528463, 1528464, 1528465, 1528466, 1528467, 1528468, 1528469, 1528470, 1528471, 1528472, 1528473, 1528474, 1528475, 1528476, 1528477, 1528478, 1528479, 1528480, 1528481, 1528482, 1528483, 1528484, 1528485, 1528486, 1528487, 1528488, 1528489, 1528490, 1528491, 1528492, 1528493, 1528494, 1528495, 1528496, 1528497, 1528498, 1528499, 1528500, 1528501, 1528502, 1528503, 1528504, 1528505, 1528506, 1528507, 1528508, 1528509, 1528510, 1528511, 1528512, 1528513, 1528514, 1528515, 1528516, 1528517, 1528518, 1528519, 1528520, 1528521, 1528522, 1528523, 1528524, 1528525, 1528526, 1528527, 1528528, 1528529, 1528530, 1528531, 1528532, 1528533, 1528534, 1528535, 1528536, 1528537, 1528538, 1528539, 1528540, 1528541, 1528542, 1528543, 1528544, 1528545, 1528546, 1528547, 1528548, 1528549, 1528550, 1528551, 1528552, 1528553, 1528554, 1528555, 1528556, 1528557, 1528558, 1528559, 1528560, 1528561, 1528562, 1528563, 1528564, 1528565, 1528566, 1528567, 1528568, 1528569, 1528570, 1528571, 1528572, 1528573, 1528574, 1528575, 1528576, 1528577, 1528578, 1528579, 1528580, 1528581, 1528582, 1528583, 1528584, 1528585, 1528586, 1528587, 1528588, 1528589, 1528590, 1528591, 1528592, 1528593, 1528594, 1528595, 1528596, 1528597, 1528598, 1528599, 1528600, 1528601, 1528602, 1528603, 1528604, 1528605, 1528606, 1528607, 1528608, 1528609, 1528610, 1528611, 1528612, 1528613, 1528614, 1528615, 1528616, 1528617, 1528618, 1528619, 1528620, 1528621, 1528622, 1528623, 1528624, 1528625, 1528626, 1528627, 1528628, 1528629, 1528630, 1528631, 1528632, 1528633, 1528634, 1528635, 1528636, 1528637, 1528638, 1528639, 1528640, 1528641, 1528642, 1528643, 1528644, 1528645, 1528646, 1528647, 1528648, 1528649, 1528650, 1528651, 1528652, 1528653, 1528654, 1528655, 1528656, 1528657, 1528658, 1528659, 1528660, 1528661, 1528662, 1528663, 1528664, 1528665, 1528666, 1528667, 1528668, 1528669, 1528670, 1528671, 1528672, 1528673, 1528674, 1528675, 1528676, 1528677, 1528678, 1528679, 1528680, 1528681, 1528682, 1528683, 1528684, 1528685, 1528686, 1528687, 1528688, 1528689, 1528690, 1528691, 1528692, 1528693, 1528694, 1528695, 1528696, 1528697, 1528698, 1528699, 1528700, 1528701, 1528702, 1528703, 1528704, 1528705, 1528706, 1528707, 1528708, 1528709, 1528710, 1528711, 1528712, 1528713, 1528714, 1528715, 1528716, 1528717, 1528718, 1528719, 1528720, 1528721, 1528722, 1528723, 1528724, 1528725, 1528726, 1528727, 1528728, 1528729, 1528730, 1528731, 1528732, 1528733, 1528734, 1528735, 1528736, 1528737, 1528738, 1528739, 1528740, 1528741, 1528742, 1528743, 1528744, 1528745, 1528746, 1528747, 1528748, 1528749, 1528750, 1528751, 1528752, 1528753, 1528754, 1528755, 1528756, 1528757, 1528758, 1528759, 1528760, 1528761, 1528762, 1528763, 1528764, 1528765, 1528766, 1528767, 1528768, 1528769, 1528770, 1528771, 1528772, 1528773, 1528774, 1528775, 1528776, 1528777, 1528778, 1528779, 1528780, 1528781, 1528782, 1528



## ■ VISUAL ART 1

Thin stuff, but magnificent: Scotland enjoys the finest Giacometti show for decades



## ■ VISUAL ART 2

... while Balraj Khanna's joyful and playful brand of Surrealism is paraded on the South Coast

THE TIMES  
ARTS

## ■ VISUAL ART 3

One woman's meat: the slabs and hooks of Smithfield market give Catherine Yass her subject-matter



## ■ TOMORROW

Hans Werner Henze at 70: the Aldeburgh Festival celebrates Germany's foremost composer

# Fat tribute to master of the bare essential

The etiolated figures presiding over the superb Giacometti retrospective at the Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art, the most comprehensive British survey of his achievement for 30 years, first appeared in the late 1940s when the Swiss-born artist was already middle-aged. Erect, stoical and alarmingly anorectic, they are the images which furnish Alberto Giacometti's art with its central identity.

But the Edinburgh exhibition discloses that the origins of his obsession can be traced as far back as his early years in the tiny village of Stampa, his childhood home. Giacometti's father Giovanni, a distinguished artist in his own right, continually asked his children to pose for him: he did not prevent his young models from moving around. Giacometti, however, had sterner expectations. His youngest brother Bruno dreaded the days when he had to pose for the 15-year-old Alberto. "As soon as he found himself in front of a model, he became a kind of tyrant," Bruno recalled. "You weren't allowed to move an inch."

The adolescent drawings at the start of this show do not, of course, possess the intensity of Giacometti's later work. But in their clear-eyed gravity, and preference for a sober frontal pose, they do prophesy the portraits he would produce in his ramshackle Paris studio 30 years later. For the older Giacometti made even more exhausting demands on his models: he expected them to sit, motionless, for hours at a time, while he incessantly repainted their features.

By then, Giacometti had committed himself to the steady, arduous exploration of observable form. This preoccupation would remain constant until he died, but his earlier Paris years were devoted to very different ways of working. Although the links between the Stampa period and his late years may seem evident now, Giacometti turned against the art of his youth soon after moving to

Richard Cork  
reviews  
Edinburgh's  
superb  
Alberto  
Giacometti  
retrospective

Paris in 1922. He subsequently claimed that a defining moment in his life had occurred during a tour of the Tyrol and Veneto area the year before. His Dutch companion, Peter van Meurs, died suddenly on the second night of their journey. And Giacometti, shocked by this stark confrontation with mortality, became obsessed by death.

He certainly looks sombre enough in a diligent 1923 self-portrait. Now the pupil of Bourdelle, widely regarded as Rodin's most impressive successor, Giacometti appears the epitome of a hard-working student. Despite his conscientious air, though, he soon began to entertain subversive ideas. As if bent on breaking away from the influence of his father, who was wedded to a neo-impressionist idiom, he explored the possibilities of Cubism.

Jettisoning careful scrutiny of the posed model, he turned instead to surprisingly sturdy structures - in *Composition (Man and Woman)*. For a moment, he looked like the heir of Lipchitz and Laurens, who had pioneered Cubist sculpture at its most compact in the pre-1920 period. But he also allowed Mexican art to inspire his "primitive" bronze called *The Couple*, while an outstanding *Spoon Woman* possibly owes a debt to the grain spoons carved by the Dan tribe of Western Africa. By placing so much emphasis on hollowed-out form in *Spoon Woman*, Giacometti showed an awakening interest in robbing figures of their

substance. As yet, there is no real inkling of his later fascination with thinness.

Instead, sexuality becomes violent in the bayonet-like thrust of the phallus in *Man and Woman*. Giacometti soon found himself attracted to the disturbing ideas of Surrealism, and mordant humour emerges in the title of *Disagreeable Object, to be Thrown Away*. Here a horn-shaped form again suggests a fusion of eroticism and aggression. By this time, he later explained, "it was no longer the exterior form of things that interested me but rather what I felt in my own life."

At the same period, though, his sculpture reached a peak of convulsive horror in *Woman with her Throat Cut*. The splayed legs suggest that she was raped before the V-shaped neck wound ended her life. Possibly inspired by Jack the Ripper stories, it is by far the most unnerving of all Giacometti's images. But the sense of disgust affecting his jagged handling of the violated body did not last long. *Walking Woman*, likewise made in 1932, is a sublime and tender figure whose slim elongation does anticipate his post-1945 sculpture.

In 1939 his brother Bruno, now a prominent architect, invited him to display a sculpture in the middle of a pavilion at an important Zurich exhibition. Rather than producing a monumental bronze, Giacometti arrived with a sculpture no more than a few centimetres in height. Smallness persisted during the war years, and when he finally managed to work in larger dimensions, the figures became distressingly thin. It is as if Giacometti, in his determination to push towards the heart of his singular art, purged his images of everything except their emaciated essence.

To judge by the Edinburgh exhibits, 1947 was his annus mirabilis. *Standing Woman (Leoni)*, with rigid arms culminating in hands that clutch her thighs for support, stands to attention. She is verging on the skeletal, and resembles a victim barely able to sustain her existence after the suffering of war. But her stiffness implies resilience as well, and Giacometti's male figures of 1947 undoubtedly have the capacity to survive.

With these marvellously expressive and haunting figures, Giacometti had likewise found a way forward. The rest of the survey shows how he refined and extended the discoveries of 1947, bringing together several figures without alleviating their innate isolation and experimenting, at times, with poses as exclamatory as *Man Falling*. Whether walking in a transparent box between houses or stranded high above the wheels of an archaic chariot, these frail yet obstinate presences are perhaps the most haunting human images in postwar European art.

Alberto Giacometti is at the Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art in Edinburgh (0131-556 8621) until Sept 22



Among the most haunting images in postwar European art: Giacometti's *Woman of Venice III*, bronze, 1956

# Two cultures meet in myth and magic

Alison Beckett  
on an Indian  
painter with a  
liking for the  
English coast



Balraj Khanna's *Out of the Blue* (1987): a playful, distinctive Surrealism that is joyous and uplifting

Balraj Khanna's paintings have been likened to those of Klee and Miró. But Khanna's playful Surrealism is immediately recognisable as his own, joyous and uplifting whether on the walls of St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, or the De La Warr Pavilion in Bexhill, East Sussex, where an exhibition of his latest work has launched the rescue of this forgotten 1935 people's palace as the arts centre of the South Coast.

Khanna has a great affinity with this coast. He grew up in the Punjab, and Brighton was the first beach he ever saw. His painting of it in 1992, 30 years later, shimmers with sky, sea and sand merging into one, populated with exuberant, primeval motifs and fish-like, bird-like and semi-human forms floating and spinning across the canvas.

The surfaces of saturated colour are achieved by spraying paint in layers over a canvas covered with sand, and glued with string and cut-out shapes. Khanna's symbols represent his own lyrical world, his stuff of dreams, developed after he came to London in 1962 and taught himself to paint.

His pictorial language is based on childhood memories. But that did not mean painting fisherwomen on the Malabar Coast or tigers and elephants in the jungle of Mysore, as says Khanna, Indian artists at home were expected to do. He opted for modernism, only to find that London dealers in the Sixties also thought this exclusively a "white man's art."

When he finally persuaded a Mayfair dealer "just to look" at one of his pictures, the

dealer was "too busy" to be disturbed, and Khanna, realising he was about to miss his date with "a beautiful young Frenchwoman," sadly ditched the masterpiece in the Grand Union Canal.

However, the woman became his wife, he continued to paint, and became chairman of the Indian Arts Council in Britain and a novelist as well. His pictures are now in major collections worldwide. *Lake in Winter* is one of many paintings of his favourite pond on Hampstead Heath. He says: "Initially I was quite surprised to see all the roads in London were tarmac or paved. I had to go to the park to feel the earth beneath my feet and re-establish contact with nature."

A recent holiday in Greece reminded Khanna of earlier summers, which were extremely fierce, the earth parched, the countryside "like a tandoor," people, animals and birds wilting and dying. At last when the clouds start building the mood changes in anticipation of the imminent monsoon and, as portrayed in

his painting *It's coming, it's coming...*, there is a great celebration of life.

The places that Khanna knew best, such as Simla, were like small English towns "transported to the Himalayan heights". His memories are of brightly coloured toys and kites, and of local folk traditions. Regular visitors included the travelling *jadugar* or *madari wala*, magician or juggler, whose various entourage brought an exotic aura to Khanna's surroundings, just as at the turn of the century travelling circuses captivated the young Leger.

*The Jadugar*, as one picture is entitled, has become a particular feature of Khanna's current work. The magician also appears as *The Lion Man*, because as any Punjab child knows, a *jadugar* can transform himself into an animal simply by dressing the part. Disbelief is suspended in glee. But then, says Khanna: "An artist must delight himself before he can expect to delight anyone else."

Balraj Khanna, *De La Warr Pavilion, Marina, Bexhill-on-Sea* (01424 212023), until Thursday

Prunella Clough's paintings still wrongfoot viewers

# Canvas with discretion

Prunella Clough has been painting for decades. *Sacha Craddock writes.* The exhibition at Camden Arts Centre provides a welcome opportunity to take a fresh look at her work, and to introduce it to another generation. Clough is now in her seventies: still vigorous, rigorous and adventurous, she was finishing the final paintings in this show right up to the last minute before they left for the gallery.

Clough was given a retrospective at the Whitechapel Gallery as long ago as 1960, which consisted of more than 60 paintings (they were much smaller then) from a more obviously figurative period. Despite the accolades she has received at key points in her long career, Clough's work remains a sort of open secret: much revered by her fellow painters; enthusiastically followed by some collectors, largely overlooked by others.

There are several possible reasons for this. Her work is discreet, slightly apart, unassuming, which does not mean that it is in any way

gentle or shrinking in demeanour. Like many women of her background and upbringing she does not believe in seeking attention but has maintained instead a dignified anti-biographical stance. She is loath to explain her own work, firmly believing that art must speak for itself. The voices she uses are both varied and distinctive.

The main light-washed white gallery at Camden is full of paintings covering a period from the late 1970s through to last month. Each is quite different from the others, which is neither as obvious nor as usual as it may seem. They are not abstract as such, in that somewhere in each of them Clough deploys an image from life, yet the purpose of the imagery is not illustration or narrative. Clough is fascinated with some of the insignificant objects that litter everyday life: there are suggestions of toys, tin trays and tables, drawn over and over, distributed over the canvases in a peculiarly unpictorial and even deliberately unpleasant manner. The result is a playful

wrongfooting of the viewer that becomes apparent when a number of Cloughs are seen together.

The paint is thin, the drawing graphic, almost printed, in quality. The surfaces are built up using a multitude of methods. Clough prints, stamps, collages, shifts and transfers from one painting to another. Each painting is made up of an image that seems to have floated in from elsewhere on to a shallow ground. The colour, too, is unusual: graphic monochrome; fine black outlines; light-on-dark; sparkling, multi-coloured broken areas held within muted grounds - none of this comes straight from the tube.

Instead of painting with virtuoso ease, Clough deliberately sets herself visual and conceptual problems. In doing so, she produces paintings of quality and intelligence that remain strikingly contemporary in their needs and understanding.

Prunella Clough at Camden Arts Centre, Arkwright Road, London NW3 (0171-455 2643) until June 30

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE**  
**0800 120 130**

Lines open 7 days from 8am to 6pm

Offer available in the UK only

## AROUND THE GALLERIES

development. The recurrent cartoon shape, lightly drawn and deliberately meaningless, appears nonchalant, detached and skittish. In the case of *Floating Gently*, the simple shapes seem to fall like a series of bombs from the body of an aircraft. The black background gives the impression of depth; of photographic emulsion ploughed up with skidded tracks, like the pockmarked face of the moon after the spacecraft has departed.

John Wilkins, *Anthony Reynolds Gallery, 5 Dering Street London W1R (0171-491 0621) until June 22*

THREE large paintings by Chris Ofili use a combination of paint, collage, resin and elephant dung to make fine decorative constructions. The pictures look like a cross between 1970s soul album covers, African painting, Catholic icons and furnishing fabric. Tiny beads of paint build up filigree and winged sections in *The Holy Virgin Mary*; a mountain of raiment is made up of details cut from pornographic

magazines held behind translucent layers of resin. Ofili punctuates the precariously balanced surface image with elephant dung, also fixed with resin. He uses images that are highly obvious, writing the names of black heroes while juggling a plethora of imagery in order to build a visual whole. It is a virtuoso act.

Chris Ofili at *Victoria Miro Gallery, 21 Cork Street, London W1 (0171-734 5082) until June 21*

SLABS, metal hooks and a washed-down floor in the interior of Smithfield meat market have been photographed by Catherine Yass to make an intimate group of backlit transparencies currently on show at Laure Genillard. Each picture has an air of overblown intensity about it. Blue burn-out flares up within the image, heightening the impact. The only corpse in any of the pictures - that of a rabbit or hare - bears more relation to still-life painting than to photographic documentation.

Catherine Yass at *Laure Genillard Gallery, 38a Foley Street, London W1 (0171-436 2300) until June 22*

SACHA CRADDOCK

1 June - 4 August 96

## THE CAULDRON

the henry moore  
studio  
dean clough  
halifax  
tel: 0113 234 3158

sponsored by









## MUSIC 1

Does the National Music Festival present a justifiably upbeat view of British performers ...

## MUSIC 2

... or is it a case of our finest musicians learning to make the best of scarce resources?

## THE TIMES ARTS

## MUSIC 3

He came, he saw, he reassured: Daniele Gatti has already given new heart to the RPO

## MUSIC 4

A return to the inner self: Dead Can Dance move the spirit at the start of their world tour

# Bang the drum, or sound an alarm?

YOU may not have noticed, but a month-long National Music Festival has just started. Backed by the Government, the Arts Council and the music business, it boasts more than 2,300 events during June. They range from a giant Hyde Park concert on June 29, by some of the biggest (and oldest) names in rock, to the Verdi Festival at Covent Garden, and from slick professional gigs to concerts by local choirs.

Supporters of the festival — led by its chairman, the pop promoter Harvey Goldsmith — claim that Britain at last has a proper showcase for its musical glories. Sceptics reply that most of the festival's performances would have happened anyway, and that the festival's complacent celebratory atmosphere is concealing a widespread anxiety about music-making in Britain.

Who is right? Richard Morrison presents two highly contrasting views of current British musical life, and (below) we invite your contributions to our Times Music Debate



## FOR CHEERS AND FANFARES

As the ebullient Harvey Goldsmith says: "Four years ago, when we started the National Music Days, music was at a low ebb in Britain. The press had lost interest, there were no good British bands around, and we were in recession. Now, everyone's interested in British music again."

British pop has certainly regained its hair after a grisly period in which the nihilistic influence of dreary grunge seemed to warp every creative spirit. Good songs, often peppered with wry social ironies, are prevalent. What's more, the new compositional confidence is mirrored in the classical field, where a clutch of youngish composers are pouring out music of great passion.

Despite all the scares of the recession, our orchestras and opera companies have survived. On shoestring budgets they still knock spots off many plushly subsidised continental rivals when it comes to versatility and panache. And in Andrew Davis, Simon Rattle, Colin Davis, John Eliot Gardiner, Paul Daniel and Mark Elder we have conductors who are the envy of the world.

The Wigmore Hall provides London with a magnificent parade of chamber music. Radio 3, despite the whinges of Gerald Kaufman and crew,

has fought off the BBC's philistine wing and maintained a music output of unsurpassed depth, while Classic FM has introduced thousands of new listeners to classic pleasures. And after years in the musical doldrums such venerable festivals as Edinburgh and Cheltenham are again displaying real imagination.

Our youth orchestras, bands and choirs consistently dazzle with their high standards. Our superb brass bands have confounded the pessimists by outliving the traditional industries of mill and pit which supported them for decades. And the British choral scene is more richly varied than ever: to the austere

perfection of the famous Oxford Bridge ensembles and the thunderous impact of the big choral societies has now been added superb gospel choirs and barbershop groups.

Birmingham has acquired one of the world's finest concert halls. Liverpool's refurbished Philharmonic Hall is a delight. Manchester inaugurates its new Bridgewater Hall in September. Covent Garden is to be fabulously refurbished. And the lottery has also ensured that hundreds of ensembles, schools and colleges can upgrade their instruments and premises. The post-war renaissance in British musical life seems likely to mature into a golden age in the early 21st century.

## THE TIMES MUSIC DEBATE

To coincide with the National Music Festival, *The Times* will publish a wide cross-section of observations about present-day musical life in Britain. Whether you are a professional or amateur, into "pop" or "classical", a performer, teacher, student or simply a music-lover, send us your observations. On Wednesday June 19 we shall print a representative sample of views. Write to: *The Times Music Debate*, Arts Page, *The Times*, Pennington Street, London E1 9XN

Strip away the hype and you find that Britpop as a globally significant entity is really about just one band: Oasis. And the sad fact is that when Harvey Goldsmith wanted to be sure of flogging £1.2 million of tickets for the Hyde Park concert, he turned not to those heroes-comet, but to dinosaurs from half a lifetime ago: Clapton, Dylan, The Who.

"If you are organising a big charity concert, you can't gamble," he says. Translation: get real; this isn't 1969, and Oasis aren't the Stones. Britpop may achieve the occasional blip in the international charts, but the future of pop as a global phenomenon lies almost wholly with American performers using Japanese equipment.

Wherever it comes from, though, pop's inability to shake off its apparently symbiotic relationship with drug culture casts a large shadow over the supposedly "responsible" music industry. While pop musicians glorify drugs by word, song and deed, youngsters will continue to die in nightclubs.

Meanwhile, the audience for classical concerts grows older and smaller. Certain much-promoted recordings (Gorecki's Third Symphony, for instance) achieve huge sales, and Classic FM's success reveals the extent of the public's appetite for tuneful classics. But the converts are

not buying tickets for concerts. Moreover, there is still a huge suspicion of "difficult modern music". Twenty years after Britten's death, there is no sign of another composer who can write contemporary operas that stand alongside *Tosca* and *La traviata* in the standard repertoire.

Our orchestras and opera houses are, almost without exception, running on vast deficits. The lottery may pay for spanking new halls and

theatres, but it has done nothing to improve the tiny subsidies (compared with the rest of Europe) that our performers receive. There are far fewer concerts and new opera productions than there were ten years ago. Top performers are bypassing Britain. Unemployment among first-class musicians is at an all-time high. And ticket prices are far higher than they should be if classical music is to shed its "rich middle-class" image.

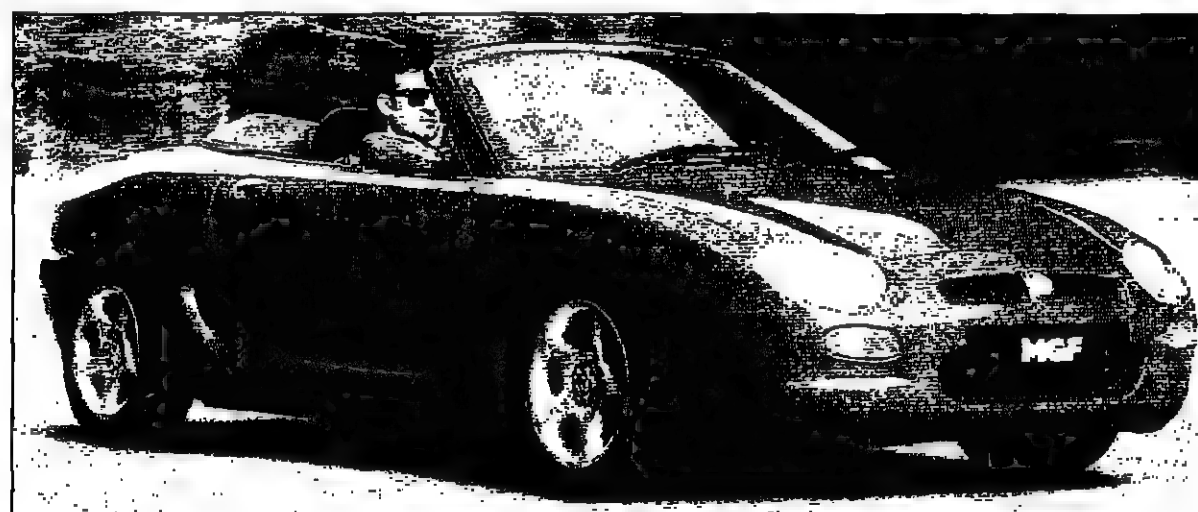
The saddest aspect of the musical scene, however, is that despite government pledges no lottery money has yet been diverted to the vital matter of music education. While the Arts Council, the Heritage Department and the Education Department pass the buck, several generations of state-school pupils have grown up believing music to be an impenetrable foreign language.

Many orchestras and opera companies, backed by enlightened charities such as the Hamlyn Foundation, are making determined efforts to woo younger listeners. But they can only make a small difference. What's needed is a national campaign. We still produce wonderful young performers — but increasingly it is only children from middle-class families who can afford instruments and tuition.

That is what rings hollow about a national festival celebrating our music-making. Our musical life could be so much better.

## AN EXCLUSIVE TIMES COMPETITION

## Win an MGF worth £17,000



Today *The Times* gives you the chance to win an exciting new MGF. Simply collect six differently numbered tokens and complete the entry form which will appear again on Saturday for your chance to win the MGF 1.8i.

The relaunch of the MGF after a 15-year gap, revives the golden days of carefree motoring and is the first car Rover has built without Honda or BMW influence since the Austin Montego.

It is an affordable and stylish open-top British sports car for the nineties with excellent handling and performance. Unlike its predecessors, it has a mid-engine, rear wheel drive layout and one of the most advanced production engines in the world. Because the weight of the engine is over the driven wheels the car is well-balanced and has excellent grip under acceleration allowing you to handle bends at speed.

Although the look is modern, the design of the grille reflects the MG's sporty heritage. It is a design that has produced a

frame stiffer than any convertible other than a Mercedes SL, and the car barely feels a ripple in the road; the ride is one of the best in any two-seater. Other features include a driver's airbag as standard and seatbelt pre-tensioners which tighten the seatbelts just before the airbag is activated to help keep the occupants securely seated; power steering, spoke alloy wheels and independent suspension all round with double wishbones, plus front and rear anti-roll bars.

Two simple latches fasten the hood to the header rail so you can fold it down in under a minute. For extra fresh air with the hood up, you can unzip the tinted plastic backlight.

The MGF has one of the strongest bodies ever constructed for a sports two-seater ensuring structural safety. Inside, features include ivory-coloured dials of the instrument panel which recall the traditional MG design, a 20 watts per channel electronic stereo radio cassette and Radio Data System with traffic information to help you avoid jams. Electric windows are provided as standard. Luggage space is also generous with room for two full sets of golf clubs.

## HOW TO ENTER

For your chance to win the MGF 1.8i collect six differently numbered tokens from those appearing daily in *The Times* until Saturday, June 15, 1996. (You may enter twice if you wish.) Send them with the completed entry form to: *The Times* MG Prize Draw Competition, PO Box 8385, London, SE7 7ZL.

**PRIZE DRAW CONDITIONS**  
The prize draw is open to all *Times* readers over 18. The winner will be chosen at random from all entries received before the closing date of June 21, 1996. The prize is not transferable. There is no cash alternative. Normal *Times* Newspaper competition rules apply.



## CONCERTS: An orchestra revived in London; uplifting pop in Dublin

## Playing up the future

RPO/Gatti  
Barbican

IT WAS only a month or two ago that morale at the Royal Philharmonic seemed at an all-time low. Managers, music directors and players were leaving in droves, and musical standards plummeted accordingly. It may be premature to sound the all-clear, but Thursday night's concert at the Barbican gave cause to hope for a brighter future.

Daniele Gatti is still only music director-designate, but he has wrought a profound change. The ranks of the strings have been reorganised, with more skilled players finding themselves promoted to the front desks, and there is a new discipline, an alertness that was unmistakable from even the opening chords of Schubert's *Rosamunde* overture. Gatti has put a spring in their step, and the dance rhythms positively bounced along.

The probing performance of the *Unfinished Symphony* that followed was all the more remarkable for the fact that it had not been in the original

programme. Before succumbing to illness during the day, Amanda Roocroft was due to have sung Beethoven's scena *Ahl! perfido*, and the orchestra was still preparing the substituted symphony shortly before the concert. But the dedication of Gatti and his players paid off. The second subject of the first movement had an affecting lilt, the dotted rhythm neatly pointed each time it was repeated. There was also a striking contrast between the portentious and the tranquil, eventually resolved in the latter's favour in the closing bars.

It would be misleading to suggest that the orchestra had solved all its technical problems, and in Mahler's Fourth Symphony there were some unfortunate lapses in ensemble and tuning. Gatti's individual handling of Mahler has a number of virtues. Something doesn't quite ring true, however, and I think it is a reluctance on Gatti's part to trust his instincts. With Mahler everything is heart-on-sleeve: the rawness and vulgarity of spontaneous passion are to be revelled in, not fought shy of.

Nevertheless, this was a performance that had much to offer, and the Danish soprano Inger Dam-Jensen, standing in at short notice, made a striking impression in the finale. She seemed the very embodiment of the "heavenly joys" of which the verses speak.

BARRY MILLINGTON

## A spirit not of earth

Dead Can Dance  
Dublin

SINCE Brendan Perry and Lisa Gerrard formed Dead Can Dance in 1981, they have been making some of the most uplifting, spiritual and, as the name hints at, transcendent music of our time.

The show, in the plush surroundings of the Olympia Theatre, marked the beginning of a three-month world tour to promote *Spiritchaser*, their seventh studio album for cult indie label 4AD, which is released later this month. It was also their first-ever Dublin concert — which is a little surprising given that they are both of Anglo-Irish extraction and frequently record in Perry's own Cavan studio.

But from the moment Lisa Gerrard appeared on stage, resplendent in a flowing white dress and luminous green gown, and gracefully glided swan-like over to her *yang-ch'in* (that's Chinese dulcimer to you), I knew this was going to be something special. Looking for all the world like a high priestess re-enacting some sacred ritual from ancient times,

she sang like a woman possessed by a spirit that is not of this earth, but which paradoxically seems to encapsulate its essence.

This dynamic is at the heart of Dead Can Dance's music, that sense of journeying towards a hidden, inner self in order to move beyond it. Reflecting the increasing influence of North African and South American polyrhythmic percussion on their sound, as many as six backing musicians at any one time were pounding bongos, beating bass drums or shaking maracas, while the odd bouzouki and clarinet teamed up with the atmospheric keyboards and occasional slide guitar to overlay the melody.

But this being Dead Can Dance, there was a whole smorgasbord of musical styles on show, from Middle Eastern devotional music to the liturgical chants, with the cultural impact of Gerrard's upbringing in a Turkish-Greek community in Melbourne especially in evidence on *Rakim* and *Sanvean*.

Perry, who acted as musical director, even managed to slip in conventional folk tunes, strapping on his acoustic 12-string guitar for Fred Neil's nature romance, *Dolphins*, and his own love-lorn ode, *American Dreaming*.

They left to a standing ovation, the awe on people's faces suggesting that the evening had indeed been some sort of religious experience.

NICK KELLY



## Where exceptional is the rule



### Finance lawyers

As one of the leading City based international law firms, Norton Rose offers a service that is designed to meet the needs of the most demanding clients around the world. Our highly successful Banking Department now needs exceptional lawyers both in London and overseas to increase the already considerable resources in a number of key areas:

- Ship Finance
- Aircraft Finance
- Rolling Stock Finance
- Structured Finance
- Acquisition Finance
- Media/Telecommunications Finance

The Department needs individuals with character and resourcefulness, high achievers who are commercially aware and excited by the prospect of working on major projects in the UK and around the world. Lawyers with up to five years' relevant experience will be considered.

We can offer successful applicants the opportunity to develop their specialist skills across a range of challenging and stimulating projects – working in close contact with major international financial and corporate clients.

For further information and details of our highly competitive salary and benefits package please send your CV to Celia Staples.

### Norton Rose

Kempson House, Camomile Street, London EC3A 7AN.  
Telephone: 0171 283 6000.

LONDON HONG KONG BRUSSELS PARIS SINGAPORE BAHRAIN FRAEUS MOSCOW

## COMPANY LAWYERS

### PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT

We are looking for two or more first-class lawyers to join the expanding professional support team for our company practice. The team plays a key part in the provision of a high quality service to our clients. The role includes monitoring and responding to developments in law and practice, technical support, preparing standard form documentation and practice notes, involvement in internal and client briefing programmes and writing articles for legal and professional journals. This involves extensive liaison with lawyers at all levels in the firm and, where appropriate, with external regulatory and professional bodies.

The role is ideal for lawyers wanting a stimulating environment offering rewarding and intellectually satisfying work. We are looking for applicants:

- with more than 4 years' post-qualification experience in corporate finance or general corporate work with a City firm or in an equivalent professional support role
- who are happy to take the initiative in projects as well as being good team players
- who are good communicators, both orally and in writing, and already conscious of the benefits of using plain English.

The financial rewards and other benefits we can offer are excellent. We are willing to consider flexible working arrangements.

If you are interested, please write with your career details or telephone:

Ellen Dunne  
Personnel Manager  
200 Aldersgate Street  
London EC1A 4JJ

Telephone: 0171 600 1000  
Fax: 0171 600 5555

### CLIFFORD CHANCE

AMSTERDAM BANGKOK BARCELONA BRUSSELS BUDAPEST DUBAI FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS PRAGUE SHANGHAI SINGAPORE TOKYO WARSAW ASSOCIATED OFFICES BAHRAIN MILAN ROME

## HEAD OF CONSTRUCTION

### The firm:

- a progressive UK led multi-national partnership with a significant City presence and widely regarded as one of the top ten in the commercial property sector;
- committed to further expansion through strategic planning and investment rather than simply acquiring turnover.

### The Job:

- to provide a focus for the firm's profitable cross-departmental construction practice, which advises property developers, institutional investors, contractors, sub-contractors and professionals on all aspects of contentious and non-contentious construction law;
- to promote the "one stop shop" ethic by effective cross-selling into the firm's existing client base and tapping into its extensive portfolio of contacts in the construction industry;
- to take a lead role in raising the group's profile and exploiting its undoubted potential.

### The Candidate:

- a highly motivated self-starter and team player with proven management and leadership skills;
- a talented construction law specialist with a proactive approach to practice development;
- seeking the opportunity to lead a close knit and supportive team and enjoy a salary and benefits package which reflects the firm's total commitment to this key practice area.

For further information in complete confidence please contact Jonathan Brenner on 0171-377 0510 (0181-940 6848 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail jonathan@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

**ZMB**

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANAGE AN INDUSTRIAL DISEASE DEPARTMENT

Our client is a long established, well renowned, specialist personal injury firm located in Central London. Due to an internal reorganisation, they now require the services of a senior employers' liability lawyer with specific industrial disease experience.

The ideal candidate will possess at least 10 years' experience in the area of employers' liability and will be familiar with the full range of claims which arise in this area. Preferably, you will be familiar with asbestosis claims and other industrial disease liabilities. You need not possess a client following, however, you must be commercially oriented and have a record of successful client relationships.

On offer is the exceptional opportunity to lead an employers' liability department in a renowned firm which possesses the client loyalty of a number of blue chip insurance companies. It is hoped that you will build upon this client base and develop new avenues for the firm's continued growth.



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Christopher Sweeney on 0171-405 6062 or (0181-960 6527 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. E-mail christopher@qdrec.demon.co.uk

## Corporate Lawyer

1-4 yrs

### LAWRENCE GRAHAM

'Quality of Life' is a phrase rarely used in corporate lawyer recruitment when positions often promise large transactions and opportunity for client contact and personal autonomy but reality turns out differently.

### Why is Lawrence Graham different?

- It is one of the oldest firms in England yet offers a modern approach to working in a young team, strong lines of communication and a genuinely friendly environment.
- Its 20 partner corporate team undertakes a wide range of corporate work including M & A's, flotations and Stock Exchange work acting for a high profile client base.
- There are realistic prospects in a progressive, expanding team, where your opinions will be important and contributions will really be noticed.
- Rewards which are not merely financial.

Lawrence Graham seeks a bright lawyer 1-4 yrs ppe with initiative, strong commercial acumen and an imaginative approach to tackling problems, who perhaps is seeking excellent prospects in a progressive and profitable partnership.

Please contact Caroline Fish at Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Tel 0171 430 1711. Fax 0171 831 4186. This assignment is being dealt with on an exclusive basis and only applications made through Graham Gill & Young will be considered.



## INVESTMENT BANKING

### Documentation Specialist

A number of positions exist within a variety of leading City financial institutions for documentation specialists, ideally with 2-5 years' experience. Must be highly self-motivated.

Ref: 25206

### Derivatives Senior Lawyer

Opportunity to be senior member of OTC derivatives team. Ability to make an immediate contribution within this well-supported, commercial environment essential. Chance to join top organisation.

Ref: 24856

### Equities Lawyer - VP

Top US investment bank wishes to recruit a senior equity derivatives specialist to complement existing legal team. Candidates must have at least 5 years' relevant experience.

Ref: 25486

### Investment Bank

An international investment bank is seeking top-quality banking lawyers. Ideally, applicants should have 1-4 years' general banking experience with a leading City firm. Excellent career potential.

Ref: 25323

### Senior Corporate Finance

An exciting opportunity to be part of a substantial in-house team with a major investment bank exists for a corporate financier with 3-5 years' experience. Unique opportunity.

Ref: 25721

### Corporate Finance

A number of leading investment banks seek highly numerate and commercial young lawyers with 0-2 years' ppe to join busy and successful corporate finance teams.

Ref: 23967

To discuss these opportunities in total confidence, please contact Claire Hise LLB (Hons) Alternatively, send your CV to her at the address below.

Reuter Simkin, Recruitment Consultants,  
5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,  
London EC4A 1DY.  
Tel: 0171 405 4161. Fax: 0171 242 1261.  
Email: 100621.2024@compuserve.com

**REUTER  
SIMKIN**

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

THE PSD GROUP

Watch this  
space...

DAVID MANTON  
spoken City  
round for election  
all of the Law  
McMinn. 52  
of Davies Armes  
expected to be  
the current  
national vote for  
Stanton, who  
down. Mr M  
regularly hits the  
praising his effort  
on for lack of  
over their four  
council of the  
acted" he  
post as direc  
the Law Society  
have an end to  
working.

Poetry please

ANTHONY  
was a pro-  
of a "war"  
"under his  
start, crea  
"need for"

Queen's Col

Queen's Col

Queen's Col

Queen's Col

Queen's Col

هكذا من الأصل



## LAW

Huge amounts of money are involved when the mega-rich divorce, says Chris Barton

## Who gets richer when the rich split?

The decree absolute granted to the Duke of York last week generated much interest. But in cold financial terms the reported £2 million settlement barely makes the third division of the so-called "big money" divorce league. This is the world of the "millionaire's defence" — where a person seeks not to disclose his assets in detail, in return for an undertaking that he will meet any order over payment to his wife that the court may care to make.

As it happens, £2 million was admitted to by Mr Abdel Rahim Attar as the broad value of his assets at the end of his seven-year marriage in the 1980s. This was dwarfed by the £400 million previously conceded by the originator of the "millionaire's defence", Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza. The Baron's broad assessment of his own assets was challenged by his wife, who suggested that £1,200 million might be nearer the mark. Nonetheless, his divorce proceedings established the principle of non-disclosure of financial assets in return for compliance with a court order.

Mr Attar was permitted to make an "Thyssen undertaking" on the basis that the court order as to maintenance for his wife would be low, as his marriage had been short. But a husband is not allowed to be unduly vague about his money. Mr Justice Wilson, of the Family Division of the High Court, says, extra-judicially, that the millionaire who invokes the defence of that name "must be obliged to state very broadly, ie, to the nearest million, an actual figure for his total wealth and how that figure has been calculated".

How much can a wife expect? Amanda Jane Attar received capitalised periodical payments amounting to some £30,000 to help her to adjust to being single. Predictions are difficult because Part 2 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1973 does not provide an objective, let alone a formula. Instead, it specifies a list of matters to be taken into consideration.

Even in recent years, amounts have tended to fluctuate. In 1969 a 23-year-old solicitor who was childless and whose marriage to a rich man had lasted less than six

## INSIDE THE MAGIC CIRCLE

THEY are known to London's divorce solicitors as the "magic circle" and they represent the rich and famous — sometimes becoming friends of clients. They include:

Fiona Shackleton (Farrer & Co)  
(Lady) Helen Ward (Manches & Co)  
Douglas Alexiou (Gordon Dadds)  
Charles Doughty (Withers)  
Ray Tooth (Sears Tooth)  
Jeremy Levison (Collyer-Bristow)  
Peter George (Charles Russell)  
Hendra Davis (Mishcon de Reya — Anthony Julius, the Princess of Wales's solicitor, is known chiefly as a litigator).  
Miles Preston (Miles Preston and Co).

months was awarded the modern-day equivalent of more than £16,000 in annual "alimony" and a lump sum of £150,000-plus. This "once a wife, always a wife" approach was the family law equivalent of damages for breach of contract, designed to put the promisee in the position she would have enjoyed had the contract been honoured.

Fortunately for the spouses of the rich, the pendulum has not yet swung too far towards damages in civil claims generally. There, the object is merely to restore the victim of, say, negligence to her previous financial position. Yet in 1984 the new Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act lowered the financial stakes in divorce, particularly in "big money" cases.

Before that Act, the aim of the law had been to put the parties in the position they would have been in had the marriage continued. With the 1984 act, that principle was abandoned. Instead, the courts are now enjoined to consider whether the spouses'



Bob and Paula Goldof, top, Mick and Maya Flick, left, and the Duke and Duchess of York

financial obligations towards each other should be terminated "as soon after the decree as the court thinks reasonable".

The court looks at reasonable needs. But the reasonable needs of the rich are often argued to be different from spouses in run-of-the-mill divorces. Although the court cavilled at the suggestion from Maya Flick (in her divorce from Mercedes millionaire Mick Flick) that the upkeep of her pet Labrador required £4,000 a year, and that the annual replenishment of her drinks tray amounted to £5,000, the ultimate order nonetheless represented a cost to her husband of more than £9 million. A final settlement was secured out of court by Fiona Shackleton (now acting for the Prince of Wales).

Enough for anyone? Too much, according to family law solicitor Mark Harper, who believes that the wife-as-homemaker argument is inapplicable to the mega-rich — "the wives have lots of ser-

vants and flunkies to look after the house and kids". However, fellow family lawyer Margaret Bennett says: "The question is whether marriage is a partnership or an unequal relationship in which each party grabs what they can." She claims that wealthy American husbands are coming here to avoid an equal division of their assets under, for example, Californian community property laws.

While the singer-songwriter Neil Diamond is reportedly content to give up half of his £200 million fortune to his wife of 25 years, fellow-American Robert Dart has moved his family to London where, it so happens, he can take advantage of his "husband-friendly" divorce settlements.

At first instance, Katrina Dart was awarded "only" £9 million from his supposed assets of £400 million. But his plastic-cup empire actually worth £900 million, as she claimed in the Court of Appeal? The court's decision is awaited shortly.

In the Flick case Mr Justice

on the occasion to voice grievances. In stark contrast, the Law Society can expect at least one uncomfortable resolution at its AGM in July. The newly formed Solicitors' Association plans to call for a division of the Law Society's regulatory and trade union functions.

## Role model

DAVID PENNY-DAVEY, QC, has taken to his role as Bar Council chairman like a duck to water. He was something of an unknown quantity when he took up the post after entering Bar Council politics relatively late on, as a way, he says, to return something to the profession which had given him so much pleasure.

Particularly impressive have been his media performances. His recent appearance on Newsnight to discuss Michael Howard's sentencing proposals took place just a few hours after he had run 3.5 miles in the Wilde Sapte City of London Road Race to raise money for a planned new probation unit and the Barristers' Benevolent Association.

SCRIVENOR

STUART &amp; FRANCIS

## Lord Taylor is a hard act to follow

The holders of the office of Chief Justice over the past 900 years have often failed to satisfy the legitimate expectations of consumers of legal services. In 1350, Sir William Thorpe was convicted of accepting bribes. Sir John de Cavendish was murdered by a mob during Wat Tyler's rebellion in 1382. Sir Edmund Saunders (who held office in 1683) was "a feid mass" whose lack of personal hygiene offended all who had the misfortune to enter his court. Judge Jeffreys died in the Tower of London in 1689. Earlier this century, Lord Hewart was infamous for his incivility and for his inability to reserve judgment until after he had heard the evidence and legal argument.

Unlike most of his predecessors, Lord Taylor of Gosforth (who has retired as Lord Chief Justice because of ill-health) will be remembered with admiration and affection. He took office in 1992 when public confidence in the criminal justice system was at its lowest, as a result of high-profile cases in which defendants had spent years in custody after wrongful convictions. On the day of his appointment, Lord Taylor made plain his commitment to communicate with the public by holding a press conference to explain his intentions. By his integrity in court and out, he has done much to restore the battered reputation of the judiciary, and of the legal profession. He will be a very hard act to follow.

The new Lord Chief Justice, Sir Thomas Bingham, is likely to revive a traditional role of the holder of that office by hearing important civil cases at first instance. He should sit in the Divisional Court to resolve major judicial review challenges to government decisions, and to rule on contempt of court cases. He will have less time to hear criminal appeals, but there are many experienced judges in the Court of Appeal who can assist in that respect.

Much of the working day of the Lord Chief Justice is devoted to administrative and strategic matters, in particular how best to deploy the judges who sit in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court. Sir Thomas should abolish the circuit system by which High Court judges travel the country dispensing justice, at considerable expense to the Lord Chancellor's Department, and substantial damage to their family lives. There is no good reason why experienced Circuit judges should not try the most serious criminal cases in their local Crown Court. If an exceptionally difficult or important case needs to be heard by a High Court judge, then special arrangements could still be made.

The Lord Chief Justice should encourage moves towards a more specialised judiciary,

with judges who have a particular expertise being used to decide cases in that area of the law. To appoint judges to sit full-time to hear judicial review applications would help to secure consistent standards (and so encourage parties to settle cases) and improve the quality of decision-making (thereby reducing the volume of appeals).

Judges are now expected to do more preparatory work prior to the hearing, and they are to be given a managerial role in litigation. The new Lord Chief Justice should tell the Lord Chancellor that the proper performance of this changing judicial function requires the provision of support staff (law clerks and secretaries) and office equipment — benefits which are taken for granted by judges in Luxembourg and North America. More resources will also need to be devoted to judicial training.

To assist in the difficult task of developing consistent principles of sentencing for criminals, the Lord Chief Justice should advocate the creation of a Sentencing Council, and should ask the Lord Chancellor to invite distinguished academic lawyers to accept appointment to the Court of Appeal.

As Master of the Rolls, Sir Thomas Bingham recognised the need for reform to reduce the costs and delays which blight our legal system. He now has the opportunity to introduce necessary reforms to promote efficiency in the provision of criminal justice. With Lord Woolf as the new Master of the Rolls, implementing many of the proposals in his own review of civil justice, we are likely to see major structural changes to the way our courts are administered.

Sir Thomas will need persuasion that it is right to continue the ban on Crown prosecutors acting as advocates in Crown Courts. He will be willing to consider measures designed to make a criminal trial less of a ritual conducted according to antiquated rules of evidence and procedure, and more of an inquiry into the truth.

Many barristers will fiercely oppose such changes. But then barristers have opposed every major reform of the legal system which threatens their restrictive practices, from the creation of county courts in the 1840s to the expansion of rights of audience for solicitors in the 1990s.

What scares some members of the Criminal Bar, but confirms that the appointment of Sir Thomas Bingham is in the public interest, is that the special pleading of lawyers will be judged on the merits of the case.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



DAVID PANNICK QC

## PRIVATE PRACTICE/IN-HOUSE

**CORPORATE FINANCE PARTNER**  
One of the City's leading international practices which recruits rarely as partner level from outside is expanding an exceptional upsurge in "big client" corporate finance, takeover and merger activity. Decision has been taken to undertake "internal hire" of a partner (probably aged 33-40) from another top 20 City practice. Individual excellence and the ability to lead the selling team structure are pre-requisites, a clear following is essential. (Ref:7577)

**TELECOMS**  
City firm with prominent reputation in the media and telecoms sector seeks communications lawyer with 3-5 years' experience of commercial and regulatory work. Pre-employment is a thorough knowledge of the telecoms regime and the enthusiasm to assist in developing the practice further. Clear fee, which includes many UK and foreign investments in the UK telecoms industry, continues to expand rapidly. (Ref:3088)

**BANKING**  
Leading investment bank with significant presence in the London market is expanding its legal department and seeks dynamic 2-3 year qualified finance lawyer who will enjoy broad responsibilities encompassing funding, structural finance and one off projects for the organisation. Friendly team which encourages lawyers to play a free-wheeling role at all times. Excellent benefits package. (Ref:7116)

**CORPORATE FINANCE LEADS**  
Major banking group seeks junior lawyer to join Leeds based corporate finance team. The ideal candidate will have up to two years' corporate finance experience and be seeking to move out of a purely legal role. The work will involve advising blue chip companies on all aspects of corporate finance and proactively marketing new ideas. Excellent banking package on offer. (Ref:7136)

**TOP 5 FIRM**  
One of the City's leading international practices which recruits rarely as partner level from outside is expanding an exceptional upsurge in "big client" corporate finance, takeover and merger activity. Decision has been taken to undertake "internal hire" of a partner (probably aged 33-40) from another top 20 City practice. Individual excellence and the ability to lead the selling team structure are pre-requisites, a clear following is essential. (Ref:7577)

**CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**  
Blue chip medium sized City practice with superb domestic property and international project experience seeks non-contentious construction lawyer at the 3-5 year level. Key opportunity for talented mid-level solicitors with partnership aspirations. The firm has devoted considerable resources to developing its construction practice and this appointment is further evidence of its commitment to this practice area. (Ref:6423)

**REMARKABLE**  
City firm with highly regarded property practice seeks dynamic solicitor at the 3-4 year level to work in high profile group servicing household name developers, retailers and institutional investors. The firm has an excellent track record of integrating solicitors from other firms and putting them on a fast track to partnership if they can display technical and commercial excellence and have a natural affinity for client development. (Ref:7204)

**CABLE TELEVISION**  
Recent UK expansion by US network company has created need for first time appointment of a legal adviser at London HQ. Will seek a 2-3 year qualified lawyer preferably with broadcasting experience who is either presently in-house or in a highly regarded law firm media department. Will work closely with management teams in London and the US. Excellent start-up opportunity. (Ref:7238)

**INSURANCE**  
Prestigious City based insurance company with strong European presence seeks solicitor with up to 2 years' insurance or reinsurance experience to join team which advises on insurance contracts, commercial, employment and a range of other commercial matters and occasional litigation. This will suit either a company/commercial lawyer or litigator who has an understanding of the UK's legal system. Language skills an advantage. (Ref:7119)

**EMERGING MARKETS**  
Bright, proactive lawyer sought for small team within large European bank which advises clients investing in emerging markets. Will involve analysing legal risks as well as supporting business on, eg, acquisitions, divestments, bilateral loans and equities. Opportunity for early involvement in considerable amount of bespoke projects. Previous in-house experience would be helpful. Will work as number two in group. (Ref:7119)

**TO £25,000**  
Blue chip medium sized City practice with superb domestic property and international project experience seeks non-contentious construction lawyer at the 3-5 year level. Key opportunity for talented mid-level solicitors with partnership aspirations. The firm has devoted considerable resources to developing its construction practice and this appointment is further evidence of its commitment to this practice area. (Ref:6423)

**TO £47,500**  
City firm with highly regarded property practice seeks dynamic solicitor at the 3-4 year level to work in high profile group servicing household name developers, retailers and institutional investors. The firm has an excellent track record of integrating solicitors from other firms and putting them on a fast track to partnership if they can display technical and commercial excellence and have a natural affinity for client development. (Ref:7204)

**REMARKABLE**  
City firm with highly regarded property practice seeks dynamic solicitor at the 3-4 year level to work in high profile group servicing household name developers, retailers and institutional investors. The firm has an excellent track record of integrating solicitors from other firms and putting them on a fast track to partnership if they can display technical and commercial excellence and have a natural affinity for client development. (Ref:7204)

**INSURANCE**  
Prestigious City based insurance company with strong European presence seeks solicitor with up to 2 years' insurance or reinsurance experience to join team which advises on insurance contracts, commercial, employment and a range of other commercial matters and occasional litigation. This will suit either a company/commercial lawyer or litigator who has an understanding of the UK's legal system. Language skills an advantage. (Ref:7119)

**EMERGING MARKETS**  
Bright, proactive lawyer sought for small team within large European bank which advises clients investing in emerging markets. Will involve analysing legal risks as well as supporting business on, eg, acquisitions, divestments, bilateral loans and equities. Opportunity for early involvement in considerable amount of bespoke projects. Previous in-house experience would be helpful. Will work as number two in group. (Ref:7119)

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

**ZMB**

## LONDON

## COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Vibrant, expanding London office of leading US firm offering unparalleled variety and responsibility in a small expanding team seeks a top flight 'City' litigator, to deal with mainstream international/domestic litigation. Outstanding, 'fast-track' partnership prospects.

## BANKING

One of the UK's premier banking firms seeks Sept 1996 qualifiers. At last demand for newly qualifieds in this specialist area exceeds supply, but standards will not be compromised. Some banking/asset finance experience during training and a 2:1 or better are essential. Outstanding opportunity for ambitious lawyers.

## COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Our client is a vibrant c.25 partner general London firm with a strong commercial client base and is a recognised leader in several niche fields. A highly motivated litigator seeking immediate partnership is sought to take over an existing client base and spearhead the growth of the general commercial litigation department. A superb opportunity for a frustrated No. 2 with underutilised practice development skills.

## EMPLOYMENT

The 30 partner firm is one of London's most progressive and modern commercial law firms and definitely one to watch for the future. An employment specialist with 1-3 years' PQE is sought to take on a selected of exceptional variety and quality, and to play a key role in this sector's development. Outstanding opportunity for ambitious lawyer.

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL

Exceptionally active and successful in its niche areas (media, entertainment and marketing) this well established and flourishing c.20 partner firm now seeks a highly motivated solicitor with well honed client development skills to work with the firm's blue chip clients. A unique opportunity.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Major City firm, expanding its IP profile significantly, seeks a top flight lawyer, ideally with a science background to take on a mixed on/hon-cont caseload. Medium/long-term prospects are excellent.

## PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY

High profile City firm of c.60 partners with a reputation for both innovative growth, seeks an ambitious generalist at junior partner level to join a small, vigorous and expanding team acting for construction, property and related professionals. Superb prospects.

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

If your prospects of retaining a general commercial property caseload are diminishing with seniority, this c.30 partner firm can reverse that trend. At least two solicitors with 2-4 years' PQE are sought for a broad range of matters including L&T, institutional investment and development. The client base, salary and partnership prospects are excellent.

To discuss any of the above appointments in detail, please contact Simon Eagan or Simon Janion on 0171 404 6669 (evenings/weekends: 01252 715302) or write to us, in complete confidence, at 6 Warwick Court, London WC1R 5DJ (fax: 0171 404 0469).

EAGAN JANION

## Watch this space...

DAVID MCINTOSH, the outspoken City solicitor, is to stand for election to the council of the Law Society. Mr McIntosh, 52, senior partner of Davies Arnold Cooper, is expected to be nominated by the current holder of the council seat for the City, Mark Sheldon, who is stepping down. Mr McIntosh, who regularly hits the headlines by attacking his colleagues in the City for lack of accountability over their fees, is equally critical of the current infighting at the Law Society. "If elected," he said, "I don't expect to stand alone within the Law Society in seeking to bring an end to pettiness and bickering."

## Poetry, please

ANTHONY JULIUS, best known at present as the Princess of Wales's solicitor, wore his other hat as a fully-fledged literary critic cum academic last week when he delivered

the first Margaret Howard Memorial Lecture (on Love Poetry and the Art of Advocacy). She was the mother of Gill Howard, who is an employment lawyer and colleague of Mr Julius's at Mishcon de Reya.

Those his highly wrought arguments passed by could nonetheless not fail to be impressed that he obtained a



Julius: also a lecturer

doctorate (in T.S. Eliot and anti-Semitism) while successfully making his mark as a litigator. And he still finds time to lecture to UCL law students on the relationship between law and literature.

WHICH of the libel firms is likely to replace Stephens Innocent in acting for the National Union of Journalists? The firm, which has been dropped after a 15-year relationship with the NUJ, also acts for ITN, for whom the NUJ were not pleased to find it doing a good job in advising on how to end union bargaining. Other firms are throwing their hats in the ring.

## Easy ride

THE Bar Council gathers for its annual general meeting this Saturday. Its leaders can expect a reasonably comfortable ride as not one resolution has been tabled by the membership, who traditionally use

## QUEEN'S COUNSEL

"I've got my client on our new conference phone, Mr Tryon, and I assure you this claim will be vigorously defended."

"We believe we have a complete defence to your action."

"Our offer expires at close of business tomorrow — take it or leave it. Goodbye, Mr Tryon."

"But I thought you said we had no defence?"





YOU  
CAN  
BE ONE  
OF THE  
CROWD

OR YOU  
CAN  
STAND  
OUT

# BANKING LAWYERS 2-4 AND 5-7 YEARS' PQE

Want the freedom to make your mark as a banking lawyer in a City law firm but frustrated by a restricted range of work, remote partnership prospects or lack of profile? If so, then read on.

Denton Hall's young, innovative and empowering culture offers a real alternative enabling you to enjoy interesting work and variety and to satisfy your ambition and creativity. Our Banking and Finance practice advises a portfolio of more than 70 commercial, merchant and investment banks, high profile corporate clients and other

financial institutions from the UK, mainland Europe, USA, Asia and elsewhere. Activities span mainstream banking, through PFI, project finance particularly in the energy and media sectors, to the regulation of the financial markets.

Acting for both borrowers and lenders across such a range will keep your options open and give your structuring, negotiating and client-handling skills full rein.

We want to find banking lawyers (with or without project finance experience) in

the 2-4 and 5-7 years' pqr ranges who exhibit enthusiasm to contribute to this high profile, highly successful and profitable area of our business. We are set on a course for increased growth and market development and for those with the ability to take this forward, prospects for career advancement are immediate and exceptional.

The package we offer reflects the value we place on our high quality lawyers - it is highly competitive, including at senior solicitor level our unique profit linked bonuses.



For further information in complete confidence please contact our retained consultants, Gareth Querry, Alison Jacobs or Adrian Fox (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-404 6462 (0171-731 5659 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Querry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fto 0171-831 6394. E-mail: alison@qdrec.denton.co.uk

DENTON HALL

## General Re Financial Products Corporation

### DERIVATIVES LAWYER

Tokyo Office

3-7 years PQE

This AAA rated financial institution with a US parent is rapidly expanding its Asian interests, based in Tokyo. The Tokyo office provides innovative derivative products for professional and end-user clients. It is a small and proactive unit that takes full advantage of the massive capital and technical resources of the parent.

An attractive opportunity has arisen for a lawyer, reporting to the head of the financial products section of the legal department of General Re Corporation, to take primary responsibility for legal, regulatory and tax matters connected with transactions in South East Asia. Our client would like to hear from lawyers admitted to practice in England and Wales, with between three and seven years PQE in the derivatives field.

This is a tremendous opportunity for an energetic and proactive individual.

Please write, with CV, to Nicholas Lloyd, Hogarth Davies & Lloyd, Halton House, 20-23 Holborn, London EC1N 2JD, quoting ref. 50/NL. Tel: 0171 404 7440 Fax: 0171 404 7663

HOGARTH DAVIES & LLOYD  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

### PEPPER, HAMILTON & SCHEETZ

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Washington D.C., Philadelphia, New York, London, Moscow, St. Petersburg, Albany

#### RUSSIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

In this challenging legal environment, experience is critical. Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz, one of the most experienced commercial law firms in this region, requires commercial lawyers for our expanding offices in Russia and Central Asia.

Our practice and our clientele is varied, interesting and challenging.

We are looking for lawyers with four or more years experience, preferably with fluent Russian.

Successful candidates will be innovative, team players with a good sense of humour, comfortable with taking initiative and responsibility.

To apply, please send your cv to:

Gill Kennedy  
Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz  
9 Haywards Place  
London EC1R 0EE



BARCLAYS

## COMMERCIAL BANKING

~ This is an outstanding in-house opening for a 4 to 6 year qualified ~

Barclays, one of the largest financial services groups in the United Kingdom, is seeking to recruit a banking lawyer for a newly created role which requires the provision of hands on advice to lending businesses in the UK bank and includes:

- Reviewing and preparing a wide range of banking transactions
- Managing and training a documentation team
- Assisting with the design of lending products
- Assisting UK Risk Management with setting strategy for good lending practice

Operating within the existing structure of legal support in London, the successful candidate will be a first class lawyer with energy and presence who has obtained an excellent grounding in banking law from either a City or provincial firm or another in-house team.

In return, Barclays is offering a superb opportunity for career development, together with a competitive base salary, an exceptional benefits package which includes a car, an annual bonus and a mortgage subsidy and 30 days annual holiday.



Barclays Bank is an equal opportunities employer

TAYLOR-ROOT

LEGAL RECRUITMENT ADVISERS

If you wish to apply please send your CV to Nick Hedley at Taylor Root, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4DD or contact him on 0171 415 2828 (evenings & weekends 0171 232 0379). This assignment is being handled exclusively by Taylor Root.

## LONDON BASED INTERNATIONAL FIRM Commercial Opportunities London & Hants

Our client is a London based international firm with around 40 partners and a number of regional offices. Having completed a strategic review and reorganisation, the partners have now identified several outstanding opportunities for middle ranking and senior lawyers.

### Commercial Property - London

With some impressive, well known clients, a diverse range of work, and an increasing level of activity in this field, there is now a need for a solicitor, around two to four years qualified. Ref: 487LS

### IP/IT - London

With an expanding client base in the publishing, high technology and other industries where intellectual property is the key asset, the firm seeks a solicitor, with five to six years experience as a specialist IP practitioner and some following, with a view to immediate or early partnership. The ideal candidate will also have regulatory experience in the fields of pharmaceuticals and telecommunications where the firm has opportunities which it is currently unable effectively to develop. Ref: 436LS

### Project Finance - London

The work here, which includes major power & energy projects, much of which is overseas, is currently handled by existing partners and associates. There is now an opportunity for a dedicated specialist who ideally should have around four years' experience in a mainstream project finance firm. Ref: 173LS

### Corporate Finance - London

The partners would now like to develop the existing base of UK and overseas work in this field by appointing a solicitor, ideally five to ten years qualified with good experience, a client base and/or the contacts to enable him or her to make a meaningful contribution to the development of the department. An early partnership is likely. Ref: 249LS

### Banking - London

Currently acting for over 30 banks, handling litigation, property finance and other work, the firm would now like to offer a comprehensive mainstream banking service. To do so, they need a solicitor, ideally four to six years qualified, with some or all of his or her experience having been gained in a leading banking firm. An early partnership is likely to be offered. Ref: 808LS

### Company/Commercial - Hants

For their Hampshire office, the firm requires a high calibre company commercial lawyer ideally two to five years qualified with broad commercial experience in IP/IT. Local connections would be an advantage. Ref: 511LS

The salary and terms will be attractive and, with a relatively low assistant to partner ratio, the firm has often appointed at partner level and has a policy of making able people up at an early stage. If you are interested in any of the above positions or you would like further information, please contact Laurence Simons personally at the address below quoting the relevant reference. All approaches will be treated in strict confidence.



LAURENCE SIMONS  
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel 0171 831 3270, Fax 0171 831 4429

## WATSON, FARLEY & WILLIAMS PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT LAWYERS

Watson, Farley & Williams is an international financial and commercial law firm with offices in London, New York, Paris, Moscow, Piraeus, Copenhagen and Oslo. The firm seeks up to three professional support lawyers for its London office. Two of the positions are for documentation support lawyers, one with responsibility for finance documents, the other with responsibility for corporate documents. The third is for a lawyer who will have firm-wide responsibility for research and development and the organisation and administration of training and legal education.

All the people we are looking for should have the ability to work in close co-operation with others throughout the firm. Previous experience of professional support work would be an advantage, but is not essential. Prospective candidates should be familiar with the use of information databases.

These positions offer a rewarding challenge to lawyers who would gain satisfaction from seeing their efforts have a tangible effect on the firm's continuing success through the support, training and overall professional development of its lawyers. For each of the positions we will consider flexible or part-time working arrangements, and some transactional involvement if desired.

### Documentation Support (Finance)

This position requires a lawyer to complete the development of, and then expand and update, the precedents used in the ship finance, asset finance and banking areas of the firm. This lawyer should have transaction experience of a broad range of finance documentation (including leasing and asset finance and, ideally, structured finance and derivatives). A shipping finance background is not essential. He or she will report jointly to the heads of the shipping and finance groups.

### Documentation Support (Corporate)

This position requires a lawyer who is both able to assist in the updating and expansion of the precedents used in the corporate and commercial group, and to organise the creation and maintenance of the group's know-how database. The appointee should have had a broad range of transactional experience gained in the corporate or commercial departments of a City or comparable practice. He or she will report to the head of the corporate group.

### Research and Development/Training

This position requires a lawyer to:

- keep lawyers in the firm updated on current developments in the law in key practice areas and more specifically by reference to specific topics;
- prepare a wide range of full practice and guidance notes, both in response to the expressed requirements of lawyers in the firm and upon the support lawyer's initiative;
- co-ordinate the firm's professional development programme, with necessary administrative and secretarial support, and to deliver aspects of it;
- work with the two documentation support lawyers, as needed.

This lawyer should have the necessary academic qualifications to take responsibility for defined areas of legal knowledge relevant to the firm's international practice. He or she should have a good understanding of the dissemination and practical application of research and development, and will report to the firm's managing partner.

All the people we are looking for should have the ability to work in close co-operation with others throughout the firm. Previous experience of professional support work would be an advantage, but is not essential. Prospective candidates should be familiar with the use of information databases.

These positions offer a rewarding challenge to lawyers who would gain satisfaction from seeing their efforts have a tangible effect on the firm's continuing success through the support, training and overall professional development of its lawyers. For each of the positions we will consider flexible or part-time working arrangements, and some transactional involvement if desired.

Please write, enclosing a copy of your CV to:

Watson, Farley & Williams, 15 Appold Street, London EC2A 2HB Telephone 0171-814 8000

هكذا من الأصل



# Drawbacks of a longer day

**Richard Holman**  
— a circuit judge  
— argues the case  
for the defence  
against longer  
working hours

The subject of the hours that courts sit is an old chestnut. But in a changing world it does no harm to revisit it, so the recent article by Joel Parkes (Law, April 16) is welcome in that it may stimulate debate. There is always room for improvement. But the only argument Mr Parkes advances in support of a 9am to 6pm court day is "the gain in justice to those who are innocent and awaiting trial in remand". He then suggests that the opposition in legal circles is based primarily on personal and selfish considerations.

The reality is more complex and the solution proposed has its pitfalls. First, one must consider the jurors. They carry a heavy responsibility for which they receive modest recompense. It is no easy task to concentrate on the evidence for lengthy periods. In a longer case I try (although not always successfully) to start at 10am so that the jury can have a refreshment break in mid-morning before resuming until lunch, with a similar pattern in the afternoon finishing at 4.30pm.

There is a real risk, if sitting hours are greatly extended, of the jury being asked to assimilate too much at a time with the consequent danger of injustice to the case. One must not forget, either, that jurors may have quite long journeys to and from court, particularly if using public transport, and will often have family commitments, so that a longer court day may place a wholly unreasonable burden on them.

What about witnesses? Although more is done for them nowadays, complaint is still frequently made that their interests are neglected. While I believe that more can be done, for instance in staggering attendance times, no case can be run to a precise timetable, so some waiting is inevitable. Longer court days may exacerbate the problem. Moreover, as with jurors, factors such as travel, family and work



A judge's day consists of more than sitting in court. The question of how many hours should be devoted to a trial is a complex one

requirements may be affected. Court staff cannot be overlooked. Sitting hours impinge on many of them, not just the court clerks who have duties outside the courtroom itself. I have little doubt that additional recruitment would be required, for which funding is unlikely to be available. There will inevitably be similar implications as far as security officers are concerned.

These difficulties have nothing to do with the personal comfort of barristers and solicitors, and when we look at their position there are again serious practical obstacles. Except in a truly massive case, no barrister or solicitor can deal exclusively with one case at a time and so it is not just a matter of preparing for the next day. There is paperwork on other cases to be processed; clients and witnesses to

be interviewed. Even now, conferences with counsel frequently take place outside normal hours. How is the lay client going to feel about a conference at 6.30pm or even later? And how effective is the conference going to be if counsel has been busy at court for nine hours?

Finally, there is the judge. I fear Mr Parkes has fallen into the trap of thinking that the judge's day starts when he enters court and ends when he leaves it. Judicial functions have to be performed in chambers before court starts. For example, there are bail applications; some evidence-gathering activities of the police require authorisation by a circuit judge; and increasingly public-interest immunity claims have to be considered. Some judges have admin-

istrative tasks, others have liaison duties with the Probation Service or a local magistrates' committee. There is also the not unimportant task of working on the summing-up as the trial in which one is engaged progresses.

By all means look at sitting times again. The Lord Chancellor's Department has commissioned a survey to test the public's response to evening and weekend sittings. The submission (of which I was a co-author) of the Council of the Manchester Law Society to the Civil Justice Review some years ago canvassed a modest increase in court hours.

The genuine obstacles which exist should not, however, be underestimated and there are, I suggest, other avenues which are more likely to be productive in terms of achieving the entirely

laudable objective of reducing delays between charge and trial. If the recently introduced plea and directions hearings work properly, the problem of "cracked" trials (where there is a guilty plea on the day of trial) should be greatly reduced and this in turn will free up time for genuine trials. Serious efforts should also be made to reduce the length of trials which in recent years have shown a distinct trend away from brevity. Most, if not all, judges have experienced cases where every little point, whether good or bad, is argued and the problem is compounded where there are several defendants. In these areas all parts of the legal profession have a vital role to play.

● The author is a circuit judge on the Northern Circuit. Before his appointment in September 1994 he was a solicitor practising in Manchester.

An opportunity beckons in Europe

## Brush up on your Italian

In Turin today the new Italian Government is hosting a conference on the roles of education and small and medium-sized enterprises (SME) in regenerating the European economy. It is appropriate because the wealth of Italy has largely been created by the SME sector. For this reason UK law firms have found it hard to penetrate the Italian market.

The new Italian Government may, however, change all that. Under the premiership of Romano Prodi the faltering privatisation process is likely to be revitalised and key fields such as telecommunications should be opened up to competition. Above all, Italy is likely to become a more active member of the European Union.

Alessandro Bossi of the Milan law firm Bossi & Grondona says: "One of the consequences of the election is that Italy should become much better at implementing EC directives. I also expect that the renewed drive towards privatisation will lead to an opening up of the economy and much greater contact with overseas lawyers."

There is widespread expectation that Freshfields will open an office in Milan before the end of the year. The Clifford Chance, established in the country for a couple of years, has demonstrated that it is possible to run a successful Italian practice, if you have the right contacts.

Simmons & Simmons, too, has built a strong Italian profile through its alliance with the firm of Eugenio Grippo. As Manfredi Tolomei, a lawyer in the firm, commented last week: "We are in daily contact with the solicitors at Simmons & Simmons. Having been linked for three years we now understand each other very well."

Dominic Pini of Pritchard, Englefield is chairman of the British-Italian Law Association. Most of his clients are in the SME sector. He says: "Small businesses welcome the new Government because they feel it will bring a period of stability and that is what they need to give them the confidence to invest."

Fabrizio Carpanini of Berwin

Leighton says: "When Italian companies see how simple and cheap it is to set up in the UK they are amazed. It is such a contrast with the complex bureaucracy they have to deal with at home."

Like other serious players on the Italian scene, Berwin Leighton has Italian-qualified lawyers on its team. Ms Vella Leone, a product of the Bologna Bar, recently joined its Brussels office, for example. Similarly Radcliffes Crossman Block, which has now decided the time is right to develop a strong Italian practice, has recruited Nello Pasquini, who is the first Italian lawyer to gain recognition as an English solicitor through the foreign lawyer transfer test. Mike Nathanson, who heads the Italian practice at Radcliffes, said that he and Signor Pasquini were in Milan in the week after the election to visit clients and he was most encouraged by the atmosphere in commercial circles.

As the honorary secretary of the London branch of the British Chamber of Commerce for Italy, Mr Nathanson hopes to see grow-

ing interest among UK firms in doing business in Italy. It is particularly significant that the Italian Government has appointed as its Minister of Public Works Antonio Di Pietro, the judge responsible for the "clean hands" anti-corruption campaign. Under his leadership there should be more scope for foreign companies to secure public contracts through open competition.

The only threat to this unfamiliar scene of Italian tranquillity lies in the militant separatist movement, the Northern League, led by Umberto Bossi. However, Alessandro Bossi (no relation) says that while northern Italians are understandably fed up with being taken for granted as the wealth creators of the country, the prospect of secession is not taken seriously by most business people.

The Prodi Government is giving Italy a fresh start. It may mean a new beginning for lawyers as well.

EDWARD FENNELL

## Corporate Lawyers

1-5 years' experience

Central to the growth of our Corporate Practice is the recruitment of a number of 1-5 year qualified lawyers who will join us in the expansion of our business.

Our Corporate Practice comprises several groups, each with a different yet complementary focus. We encourage our lawyers to work with different groups, thus broadening their skills and experience and challenging them to address new areas of law.

We can offer a range of opportunities within the following areas:

- Corporate Finance including Mergers & Acquisitions, domestic and cross-border
- Commercial, Consumer, Marketing and Trade Law
- Venture Capital
- Employee Share Schemes and other employee incentives
- Investment Management, Financial Services and City Regulatory Work

You will enjoy an exciting and stimulating workload, often with an international flavour. Overseas and client secondments are actively encouraged. Multi-disciplinary corporate teams have regularly advised high-profile public

and private UK companies, multi-nationals, partnerships, domestic and international banks, financial institutions, Government and other agencies on 'headline' City deals.

Our style of management means that you will enjoy considerable freedom and responsibility, backed by all the support necessary for your career development.

Our firm is a collection of talented and highly professional lawyers, each of whom places considerable emphasis on providing creative, technically excellent and commercial advice.

If you have a like-minded approach and possess relevant experience in any one of the areas listed above, we would like to hear from you.

For further information in strictest confidence, or to submit an application, please contact our retained consultants, Sally Horrox or Miranda Smyth on 0171 377

0510 (0181 995 3396 evenings/weekends). Or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY.

Confidential fax: 0171 247 5174. E-mail: sally@zmb.co.uk.

Web pages: <http://www.zmb.co.uk>

**LOVELL  
WHITE  
DURRANT**

LONDON • CHICAGO • NEW YORK

PARIS • BRUSSELS • PRAGUE

HONG KONG • BEIJING • TOKYO

SHANGHAI

(ASSOCIATED OFFICE)



**FAX:**  
**0171 782 7899**

هكذا من الأصل



# ENERGY

## Asia Pacific Ex-pat Package

Our Client is one of the largest oil and gas producers in the world. With a traditional base in Europe, they are increasingly looking overseas for substantial new opportunities for growth. In this vein, their Asia Pacific office was opened in the early 1990s to capitalise on the rapid rate of expansion in the region. This office now requires a senior energy practitioner to work directly with senior management to develop significant project development opportunities.

Ideally, you possess a minimum of 10 years' experience of high level project finance/power/project development work with a particular energy bias. In this position you will be responsible for handling a wide variety of energy matters both upstream and downstream and must be able to deal with challenging energy specific issues. You will be regularly required to travel in the region representing the Company, both in a legal and business capacity.

In addition to a direct reporting line to the worldwide Head of Legal, there is also the potential for managerial responsibility over business interests in certain countries in the region. This post represents a superb opportunity to draw upon both your legal experience as well as your business acumen in the context of a first class energy company. Remuneration will comprise a generous basic salary with significant performance bonus earning opportunities and expatriate benefits where appropriate.



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Christopher Sweeney or Gareth Quarry (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 or (0181-960 6527 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail christopher@qdrec.demon.co.uk

# COMMERCIAL LITIGATION LAWYER

HONG KONG

£100,000++

International firm seeks 4-6 year qualified litigator...

This is an exceptional opportunity to join one of the world's most successful multinational firms in the Pacific Rim. The firm's Hong Kong practice has earned a first class reputation worldwide and the litigation group has been involved in some of the best known international cases in the region.

The Head of the Litigation Group will be visiting London in June to meet outstanding 4-6 year qualified commercial litigation lawyers, ideally with experience in the areas of insolvency, banking and securities litigation.

You will be a talented, highly motivated lawyer with a leading firm who enjoys handling a high level of responsibility and has the ability to thrive in a challenging and fast-paced environment. Superb client skills coupled with well developed commercial awareness will have made you an asset to your current firm. Above all, you will be keen to experience living in one of the most vibrant and economically buoyant areas of the world.

On offer is an outstanding salary package which is unlikely to be matched by any of the other leading firms in Hong Kong.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney on 0171-405 6062 (0171-354 3079 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Alternatively, please telephone Andrew Skinner in our Hong Kong office on (00 852) 2529 0354.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

# CITY/LONDON

**TELECOMS/BROADCASTING** to £55,000  
Preferably 2-5 years qualified, you will have extensive non-conscious experience within the media and communications sector, with particular exposure to telecoms and broadcasting regulations. Commerciality is essential, as this department houses one of the most important array of high profile clients - you will be expected to take meetings, actively market, and attend seminars. Medium sized firm with impressive state of the art premises.

**COMMERCIAL LAWYERS** to £42,000  
If the prospect of remaining a generalist in a large City firm environment appeals, this may be the right practice for you. Its much envied commercial group services all manner of public and private companies and it covers 2-3 year qualified lawyers with a range of experience possibly including IT, competition and media law. Informal and more down set-up offering than most working conditions.

**VENTURE CAPITAL** £34,000+  
Highly motivated and commercially minded young lawyer with 1-3 years' ppe gained in leading London or regional firm now eagerly sought by forward looking City firm with a close-knit team. You will have the opportunity of continuing to act closely for venture capitalists, investors and banks to range of high profile transactions. Outstanding long term prospects.

**COMMERCIAL LAWYERS** £37,000+  
One of the City's top name law firms with an array of institutional clients seeks premier lawyers with approx. two years' ppe in commercial property to apply. You will have enjoyed a range of development, investment, financing and general lease work and should find this informal department a breath of fresh air. Premium placed on interpersonal skills.

**BANKING** to £50,000  
With a strongly based commercial and financial practice, this major City firm is now actively marketing itself with a much improved image. The banking department is no exception and is notable (amongst other areas) for its revolving loan acceptance credit facilities, syndicated refinancing, and standard loan and security documentation. With 3-5 years' ppe you will enjoy actively marketing with clients, and be looking for a positive future.

**JUNIOR CORPORATE ASSISTANTS** to £37,500  
Having top class academics and personality, you will be an energetic, ambitious solicitor with approximately two years' ppe gained in an environment that has enabled you to acquire 'hands-on' experience and well-earned commercial acumen. This top City firm with universally admired management will offer you challenging and rewarding work with leading calibre clients domestically and overseas.

**COMPETITION** to £45,000  
If the prospect of UK and European Competition law (especially Articles 85 and 86) and merger regulation/Fair Trading Act issues excites you, this outstanding City practice should be right up your street! You will have experience of public procurement, harmonisation and more general internal market advisory work - superb prospects for lawyer with 2-4 years' ppe.

**TRUTH LEAVES** to £50,000  
Highly respected medium-sized City firm with range of international offices and clients requires ambitious 2-4 year qualified lawyers with quality projects experience likely to have embraced non-conscious energy work and bending matters. You will join an outstanding firm committed to enabling its assistants to develop rounded legal experience as well as allowing for plenty of foreign travel.

For more information, in strictest confidence on these or other career opportunities please feel free to contact Hugh Kelly or Mark Field on 0171 588 7878 (0171 937 6894 weekends) or write to them at Kellyfield Consulting, Second Floor, Moor House, 119 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET. Confidential fax: 0171 588 7020.



## LOOKING FOR MORE FLEXIBILITY?

## WHY NOT CONSIDER A SHORT-TERM CONTRACT?

### CONSTRUCTION

City firm require a solicitor with 2-8 years' ppe to join their small but busy team involved in all aspects of non-contentious construction work. Candidates should have up-to-date heavyweight experience in this area and be able to start immediately for at least 6 months. Ref: 27899

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

1-6 year qualified solicitor/barrister required by major national concern, situated in the London area, for a 12 month contract. Candidates will be involved in a wide variety of non-contentious IP matters. Immediate start. Ref: 27610

### EMPLOYMENT

Highly regarded commercial law firm seeks a solicitor with 1-4 years' ppe to join their employment team. Candidates should have a city background and an emphasis on contentious employment matters. Immediate start for about 3 months, to assist with heavy workload. Ref: 28131

### COMMERCIAL

Leading computer company based in the M4 corridor need a 2-8 year qualified solicitor/barrister for a 12 month contract. Candidates must have experience in European and competition law, commercial contracts, international trade, IT and IP, and must be able to speak at least one other language. Ref: 27949

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Solicitor with between 4-8 years' ppe, and with a strong background in heavyweight commercial property, particularly on the retail side, is sought by a leading City firm. The need has arisen as a result of a heavy workload and the contract will last for at least 6 months. Ref: 27899

### OIL/GAS

Energy company, based in the regions, seeks a solicitor/barrister, ideally around 6 years' qualified, to join their in-house team for a 3-4 month period. Candidates must have a strong background in either oil or gas. Ref: 27917

### PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE

City firm seeks solicitor, with around 5 years' ppe to cover for a member of staff going on maternity leave. Candidates should have a strong background in professional negligence with particular expertise in acting for lenders against solicitors/barristers. Contract will be for six months. Ref: 27878

### INFORMATION OFFICER

International law firm, based in the City, seeks corporate lawyer for non-fee earning role. Candidates must have a City background and be computer literate. Workload will be pure precedent drafting and updating. Contract will be for a minimum of 6 months. Ref: 26316

For further information please call Nicky Rathbone-Jones or Emma Hopkins on 0171-405 6062 (0171-350 6062 or 0181-540 2381 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Special Project Lawyers, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171 831 6394. E-mail nicky@qdrec.demon.co.uk

SPL is a QD Company

# GET A LIFE . . . OUTSIDE THE LAW

If you are recently qualified and life as a lawyer is not all you expected, we may have the answer. Stay in the world you know, working for your friends and colleagues but wear a different hat.

All of us at one time or another face the dilemma. Should you leave the law? It was a long hard training and even the best always told you that a grounding in professional qualification gives you. It does. But you are bored, frustrated, looking for a different environment. You want to be part of a team and have the chance to make your mark. We know how you feel. We can offer you a chance to make your mark - recruitment - think about it.

At a leading company, full of bright ambitious people keen to develop their skills and the company's reputation at the same time. All the best bits of being a lawyer are there - the people contact, the relationships with clients and being involved in all the strategic and culture changes, not to mention the thrill of every case you help the right person find the right position.

But there's more. We offer you the chance to be part of a young and dynamic diversified HR related group. The experience ranges from recruitment to management consultancy and career counselling. The variety of work will be key to your success. If you are good, you will be rewarded with a high salary, and other benefits but with equity ownership and a more meteoric advancement, both within and beyond recruitment, than is possible in any law firm. We want to see our people enjoy real career progression matched to their ability, not their vintage.

If this attracts you . . .

Contact Stephen Rodney or Adrian Fox on 0171-405 6062 (0171-266 1966 or 0171-354 3079 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

# Corporate Finance £150-£220,000 - London A Unique Opportunity

## FLADGATE FIELDER

### THE CITY GRIND

The City firms are thirsty for Corporate Finance Solicitors especially those with strong client contacts. They all offer good quality work, competitive salaries and partnership prospects. Yet for those who need a fresh challenge without the City grind, what are the options? One firm has the answer.

### FLADGATE FIELDER

Fladgate Fielder is a dynamic and highly profitable commercial practice whose development over the last three years has been extraordinary. The firm's strategy for growth continues to be successfully implemented by a highly motivated and supremely efficient team of professionals.

### THE CORPORATE FINANCE DEPARTMENT

The Department is relatively young but has enjoyed spectacular growth and wide recognition for its achievements over the last two years. Turnover has trebled during that period and is forecast to maintain its steep rise.

The Department's clientbase is high quality, encompassing national and international corporations and institutions generating City-quality corporate finance work in a non-City working environment.

### THE OPPORTUNITY

This is an opportunity to join a profitable commercial firm which encourages and rewards initiative, creativity and determination. You will be a highly capable City trained Solicitor who wishes to play a vital and integral role in the continuing development of the Corporate Finance Department and the firm as a whole.

If you are aged 33-43, have a well developed clientbase and want to join a firm in which your voice will be heard, contact Simon Lipson, a Solicitor, who is exclusively retained to handle this assignment. All responses will be treated in the strictest confidence.

LIPSON LLOYD-JONES - Legal Recruitment  
127 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BT  
Tel: 0171 600 1690 Fax: 0171 600 1972





TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 680 6828

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899



## Charles Russell SOLICITORS

### Corporate & Commercial

Our Cheltenham office, comprising 30 staff, maintains its position as the leading commercial practice in the area and offers a real alternative to lawyers trained in the larger City or provincial law firms. We seek to recruit a lawyer with 1-4 years' experience of corporate and commercial work.

In London, we would like to recruit lawyers with 2-6 years' broad ranging corporate and commercial experience, including mergers and acquisitions work. You need considerable self confidence and maturity, with the ability to take the initiative and work closely with clients.

### Commercial Property

Our London property team requires a 3-4 year qualified commercial property lawyer with a pro-active and commercial approach. Relevant experience, ideally with a development bias, should have been gained with a central London or regional commercial firm. Resilience and a good sense of humour are essential.

### Media & Communications

Also in London, as a result of recent expansion, we require an additional 1-5 year qualified lawyer, with an extrovert and confident personality. A real interest in the entertainment industry is vital and exposure to the wider areas of IT, multi-media, broadcasting and music law would be useful.

### Private Client

Our prominent Private Client team (London) wishes to recruit 1-3 year qualified lawyers or legal executives with a solid grounding in private client work, each with particular experience either of probate or offshore tax. A hard working and conscientious approach, with a friendly client manner is important.

## Get another life...

Join a firm which is proud of the quality of its client base, the quality of its work and the quality of life it seeks to offer all members of its staff. Charles Russell is a law firm, not a law factory. We also have a clear vision of the future. Following recent investments in new premises and the latest technology, we have embarked upon a programme of long term investment in our people which is key to meeting and exceeding the expectations of our clients.

In response to increasing demand for our services, we wish to recruit a number of additional solicitors for some of our core practice areas:-

Be part of our promising future. We can offer you a genuine opportunity to work in a happy and supportive environment. You will enjoy a competitive salary and benefits package and challenging work within a firm that takes its people seriously.

For further information, in strict confidence, or to submit an application please contact our advising consultants, Sally Horrocks or Andrew Golding on 0171-377 0510 (0181-995 3396 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail sally@zmb.co.uk

**ZMB**

## VIZARDS

SOLICITORS

Established 200 years ago, Vizards is a highly regarded and progressive 23 partner firm.

### CONSTRUCTION LAWYERS

The Construction Department undertakes a wide variety of work for all sectors of the Construction Industry.

Due to continued expansion of the Construction Department we are looking for the following Construction Lawyers:-

1. 2 yrs PQE Construction with Construction related Personal Injury.
2. 3 yrs PQE Construction Construction.
3. 5 yrs PQE+ Non-Contentious/Contentious Construction.

The firm offers a competitive salary package and a well structured career for the right applicants.

Please send Curriculum Vitae to Personnel Officer, Denise French, at 42 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JL. Applications through agencies will not be considered.

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY, CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL AND COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Departments of a new central London firm have vacancies for bright well trained candidates, 0-3 yrs PQE to do high quality work for blue chip clients.

Apply in writing to the recruitment partner, Geisler Laws Manning, 6th Floor, Thavies Inn House, 3-4 Holborn Circus, London EC1N 2HL.

## WATCH IT!

Charles  
Fellowes  
Partnership

Watching Brief® is a remarkable service which has been offered to Charles Fellowes' candidates for some time.

Simply put, Watching Brief® gives selected registered candidates access to unadvertised opportunities from whichever market sector they choose. Charles Fellowes is able to offer candidates access to a bespoke centralised database of quite literally thousands of opportunities. What is more, throughout every night of every working day all registered vacancies in the preceding 24 hours are scrupulously checked against all registered candidates. With this power in the market place, candidates do not fall through the net and miss what could be the ideal opportunity.

Watching Brief® ensures that Charles Fellowes' interest lasts as long as the candidate wants to learn of new opportunities, whether that be weeks, months or in some cases years. Watching Brief® is available for the discerning candidate who, although not actively looking for a new opportunity, wants to be kept apprised of market changes without in any way prejudicing their current position. All candidates are assigned a unique code to ensure confidentiality and will deal with a consultant specialising in the area.

This service offers candidates career advice from qualified consultants who will assist in constructing a mutually acceptable plan to either observe and report on the market, or how to pro-actively market themselves. Watching Brief® candidates have a chance to become aware of the latest trends in the recruitment process including psychometric and even graphology based selections. They can, if they wish, be supported by coaching in interview techniques and presentations.

Watching Brief® is all about developing a lasting partnership that strives very simply to identify the right job for the right person at the right time.

To find out more about this exciting service, contact your local office or fill in the confidential enquiry form below. Unfortunately, Watching Brief® is only available to those within between 1 and 10 years' experience and partners.

Name:	Address:	
Date of Birth:	Office:	
Telephone No. Home:	Specialisms:	
Date Qualified:		

LONDON, 4 Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2QA. Tel: 0171-637 1313	BIRMINGHAM, 137 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 1SE. Tel: 0121-200 3363	MANCHESTER, 22 Deansgate, Manchester M3 1PL. Tel: 0161-631 7007
LEEDS, 32 Sovereign Street, Leeds LS1 4BJ. Tel: 0113-246 0606	SOUTH EAST, 4 Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2QA. Tel: 0171-404 7007	BRISTOL, 31-33 Corn Street, Bristol BS1 1ET. Tel: 0117-930 4444

## LONDON/S. EAST

- CORPORATE/BANKING** To £85,000  
US law firm can offer exceptional range of corporate/banking work to UK qualified lawyer with 2-4 years' exp. Outstanding package is on offer. Blue chip banking and strong corporate client base. You are likely to be with a leading City firm. Ref: T2818
- COMMERCIAL PROPERTY** To £40,000  
Medium-sized City firm with very active commercial property department needs to recruit lawyers with 2-3 years' exp with potential for partnership. New recruits will succeed client relationships and be practice leaders for the future. Substantial core of major property clients can provide full range of work. Ref: T2859
- COMPANY/COMMERCIAL** INQ. - 35,000  
Noble London firm with core corporate client base has vacancies for two junior lawyers - one newly qualified and the second with 1-3 years' exp. You will have gained experience with a major firm and be seeking an alternative to the large City tradition, but still working with on-city lawyers on high calibre work. Ref: T27357
- PROPERTY PARTNER** £Negotiable  
A partner is sought by this niche commercial practice. Highly aged 30-35. You are likely to be a partner already with another firm, but could be a senior solicitor. You will join small but highly successful commercial property department in a key role. Ref: T28165
- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS/PENSIONS** To £34,000  
Solicitor with 0-2 years' exp is sought by medium-sized City firm. You will work closely with partner advising on rules of pensions, employee benefits/employment law. Therefore represents excellent opportunity for specialist training to broader experience and avoid being "pigeon-holed". Leading City salary and excellent prospects. Ref: T22236
- PREMIER SHIPPING** To £45,000  
Excellent opportunity for a shipping lawyer with 2-4 years' relevant exp to join one of the leading specialist shipping law firms. Coming from a recognised firm you will have excellent technical and marketing skills. In return, this first class firm offers a real future and excellent prospects. Ref: T26337
- EMPLOYMENT** To £40,000  
As an employment lawyer with 1-3 years' relevant experience this is an outstanding opportunity to join a firm which will provide you with a clear path to partnership. Ideally with a mix of contentious and non-contentious employment experience, you should be committed to continual team development and be a real enthusiast. High quality workload and excellent client base. Ref: T24418
- For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Adrian Fox, Jane Mead or Jonathan Marsden (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6462 (0171-266 1946 or 0181-340 7078 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JL. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail: enquiries@qdrec.demon.co.uk
- INSURANCE LITIGATION** To £35,000  
Pre-eminent firm with an excellent reputation in the insurance and shipping sectors now seeks 1-2 years' qualified insurance lawyer to undertake high profile, leading edge insurance litigation. Previous experience as well as proactive approach essential in this highly successful and profitable firm. Ref: T28173
- JUNIOR IN-HOUSE** To £50,000 + benefits  
Company commercial assistants are invited to join legal team based in South East with broad ranging company commercial experience with a bias on the commercial side. The position will involve travel both in the UK and occasionally overseas. Very good and well run team and good prospects. Ref: T26324
- IN-HOUSE CAPITAL MARKETS** £100,000 plus package  
Major international capital markets house seeks senior lawyers with relevant experience to cover private banking and equity based capital markets as well as some compliance. Looking for a mature commercially orientated lawyer 4 years plus, excellent package. Very good career prospects. Ref: T28128
- IN-HOUSE PROPERTY** £Excellent plus benefits  
Well known property company seeks lawyer with between 2-6 years' experience with excellent academic and experience of development, planning, commercial issues and land acquisitions and disposals. Very good career development. Ref: T28372
- BANKING** To £60,000  
Blue chip City firm offers banking lawyer with 3-5 years' exp a real career opportunity. A broad based encompassing acquisition financing, banking and project financing using top tier clients base including lenders and borrowers. Unrivalled opportunity to retain a quality workload and progress to the next exciting stage of your career. Ref: T19199
- CORPORATE FINANCE/BANKING** £50,000 plus benefits  
Broad ranging corporate/commercial banking role to work within the central legal function. A 1-5 year qualified lawyer with a broad range of experience with a top City firm or financial institution is sought. Extremely varied workload including asset finance, equities, corporate finance. Excellent position. Ref: T27948
- IN-HOUSE LITIGATION** £Excellent Package  
Head of legal sought by major company looking for senior litigator/advocate with experience of complex and demanding construction disputes. Must have excellent academic and personality with high level experience. The ideal candidate will have 4 years plus experience with a construction company or private practice firm. Ref: T24653

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGAL

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## Influential roles in the international energy business.

### Deputy General Counsel

£85,000 + full executive benefits

Our client is a major player in the worldwide oil & gas industry. A major change programme is currently being implemented in order to build on their success and maximise potential. As a key part of that process, they are seeking to strengthen their legal team at the most senior levels. They are creating two quite distinct positions, relating to the upstream and downstream activities respectively, each of which offers front-line involvement in an international commercial environment.

The overriding objective of each role will be to provide professional advice attuned to the business context, in order to protect and enhance our client's interests. The need to provide a quality worldwide legal service will cover everything from project finance, power generation, power projects, joint ventures and acquisitions to competition law, international compliance and arbitration. You will be

responsible for leading and motivating teams of internal lawyers to provide effective legal support in the UK, Europe, Asia and Central/South America.

You must be a qualified Barrister or Solicitor with at least 10 years diversified commercial legal experience, ideally within the energy field. Your ability to take the lead in a commercially driven environment and exhibit a high level of personal credibility at senior management and board level, will be key to providing a proactive service and influencing the company's direction during a period of change. A strong international outlook will be essential and fluency in one or more key foreign languages would be useful, although not essential.

Both roles will be based in the UK headquarters in the London area, although there will be significant overseas travel. The remuneration

package will fully reflect your experience and the contribution you will be expected to make. There are also opportunities for career development and diversification.

For further information, please contact Gareth Chambers, Business Manager on 0171 405 0151 (evenings and weekends on 0171 813 6475). Alternatively, you can write to him at In-House Legal, 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH (fax on 0171 831 7969). Discussions will be held in the strictest confidence.

**IN-HOUSE  
LEGAL**

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER  
A HARRISON WILKS GROUP COMPANY

## Corporate Finance

### Premier Financial Institution

Package to Attract the Best City

Rare challenge for ambitious professional to facilitate new capital investment in renowned City institution at forefront of momentous change. Broad involvement in corporate capital raising and execution during exciting period of growth. Excellent prospects.

#### THE POSITION

- ◆ High-profile role, dealing with world-wide investors. Full assessment of capital-raising proposals, from initial presentation of investment opportunity to contractual documentation.
- ◆ Analyse and assess complex funding schemes.
- ◆ Assist with the development of future fund-raising strategies.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- ◆ Lawyer, accountant (5 years' PQE) or investment banker. Corporate finance experience essential.
- ◆ Excellent communication and presentation skills.
- ◆ Strong analytical skills and attention to detail. Ability to understand and work within intricate market structure and regulatory requirements.
- ◆ High energy, drive and commitment.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref LG60605T to  
NBS, 54 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6LX

**NBS SELECTION LTD**  
A NBS Recruitment plc company

**NBS**

London 0171 493 6392

Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

هكذا من الأصل



## GOLF

# Watson puts troubles behind him

By JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

SUCH is the popularity of Tom Watson that a cheer went up all around the world at the news that, on Sunday, he had won a tournament — the Memorial at Dublin, Ohio — at last. It had been 140 tournaments and nine years since his previous victory and one had begun to doubt that the 46-year-old American, who won five Opens between 1975 and 1983, could win again.

Watson is a proper golfer who understands the rhythms of the game and one of the great agonies of golf recently has been watching him play so beautifully from tee to green and so wretchedly when he has a putter in his hands. One has lost count of the number of times Watson struck the ball well enough to win a tournament, only to putt badly enough to lose it. Watson even coined a phrase for his hands when he felt they had betrayed him while putting. "My hammer mitts", he would call them.

Watson won by two strokes and it was a pleasing coincidence that he did so in the Memorial tournament, hosted by Jack Nicklaus, because these two icons of golf have been joined together in battle so often. Nicklaus called it the most thrilling win in golf in the past ten years. "From my win in the 1986 Masters to now, I haven't been happier for anyone," he said.

It was Watson's 33rd US Tour victory but, significantly, his first since the 1987 Tour championship. Watson has a son named Michael, who is 14, and not the least of his pleasures at winning after such a long time was that Michael was able to see it.

Watching Watson go through his agonies on the green, and resolutely insist that one day he would win again makes one suggest that

few competitors have shown so much positiveness and determination. He said he would never resort to any putting gimmicks; instead, he would persist with what he had. It had worked in the past; it would work again. Even when it patently was not working, he managed to convince himself that one day, somewhere, it would.

Sunday was that day. Victory was nearly snatched from him by David Duval, who was five strokes behind after 13 holes and only one behind as Watson played the 18th. Golf's tortuous gods played a cruel trick before they rewarded Watson. His second shot ended 15 feet above the hole on a fast and slick green, the very green, in fact, on which Eamonn Darcy had holed from six feet to win the 1987 Ryder Cup for Europe.

The green slopes this way and that and is situated outside the clubhouse in a natural watching arena. Watson knew he had to get down in two putts to win. He would not have feared the first putt so much as the prospect of having to face a curling three-footer for the second. He need not have feared anything. His first putt rattled in to the hole and he had won by two strokes.

It could not have come at a better time for Watson. The US Open starts at Oakland Hills, Detroit, on Thursday week and this victory has given him a new lease of life. Perhaps an odd coincidence contributed to Watson's performance. Watson is an Anglophile and maybe he received a crumb of comfort from the fact that he won in a place called Dublin on a golf course called Muirfield Village. It was so named by Nicklaus after the site of his Open triumph in 1966 and Watson's in 1980.



Watson hugs Bruce Edwards, his caddie, after holing the putt that completed his first tournament win since 1987

## No challenge to Swede's superiority

FROM PATRICIA DAVIES  
IN SOUTHERN PINES  
NORTH CAROLINA

THE 51st US Women's Open championship at Pine Needles is simply summed up: Annika Sorenstam, the defending champion, was too good for everyone else.

Laura Davies, who finished sixth, her best placing since she won the title in 1987, was nine shots adrift of the 25-year-old Swede and put it succinctly. "We all lost to a far, far better player. Annika was just in a different world. On a demanding course like this, she'd be my favourite most times."

On Sunday, Sorenstam also set lots of records in front of record crowds, one of the reasons the event will be back here in 2001. The organisers knew they had moved into the big time when a ticket tout appeared. A novice, he was disappointed to learn that he

was not needed — tickets were available at the gate.

Followed by her mother, father, aunt and fiancé as well as 35,000 spectators, Sorenstam was metronomic, giving her pursuers no cause for hope — an eagle three at the 10th saw to that — and her supporters little cause for alarm.

Bogeys at the 13th and 14th were followed by birdies at the 15th and 16th, where her tee shot hit the pin. Her final round of 66, four under par, equalled the best in an Open; her total of 272, eight under, was the best by five shots; she became the first non-American and only the sixth woman to win successive Opens and the first prize of \$212,500 (around £140,000) was the biggest of her career. There were three Swedes in the top eight and six Europeans in the top 15, another record.

At The Broadmoor last July, Sorenstam started the final 18

holes five strokes behind Meg Mallon and won. This time, having gone on to sweep all the awards on offer in 1995 as No 1 on both the US and European tours, she began the last round leading by three and won by six from Kris Tschetter, the only other player to finish under par, who

also returned a 66 on Sunday. "Last year I felt I won because Meg made mistakes, this year I think I won because I played well," Sorenstam, who was physically sick after all the unaccustomed tension and attention ten months ago, said. Now, matured and more relaxed, her aim is not further titles and awards, for she has enough of those to last two lifetimes, but to improve as a player, which, inevitably, will mean more trophies.

She is meticulous over statistics as well as being a dab hand on the computer keyboard. She and Colin Cann, the calm, composed caddie who complements her so well, reckoned she missed only four fairways all week.

"Need we ask?" the television people asked their on-course commentator late in the last round. "No," he said. "Straight down the middle."



Sorenstam: unflappable

Final scores, page 46

COMPANY GOLF DAYS RESULTS				
The four top scorers in the individual strokeplay competition, placed on the company golf days listed below now compete the company team eligible to qualify for a regional final.				
Date	Company name	Venue	Score	
23 APR	BRITISH MIDLAND AIRWAYS	Breadall Priory	119	A Rie 32 D Hoggan 31 H Widdowson 28 D Woodham 27
25 APR	DOWN & CO	Went Golf & Country Club	185	*J Palmer 38 *B Doherty 35 *S Bailey 33 R Dean 31
6 MAY	STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO	Letham Grange	158	D Young 41 M Wain 41 J Abbot 38 S Thompson 37
9 MAY	THE BRITISH PACING & ELECTROMYOGRAPHY GROUP	Old Rauberty	166	*S White 41 *S Pacey 38 *D A Hope 38 Dr A Cunningham 38
18 MAY	PONWOOD	Muirfield	139	J Gervais 38 *D Woodham 35 *D Crane 34 *S MacChesney 32
14 MAY	EDWARD HILLINGTON (PUGAR) LTD	Farnley	127	*S Farnley 47 A Thorne 38 *S Todd 38 *P De Paepe 38
14 MAY	ROYAL MAIL - OLYMPIC SPONSORSHIP	North Middlesex	137	M Taylor 35 D Johnston 34 J Stone 34 J Russell 34
16 MAY	MANCHESTER PUBLICITY ASSOCIATION	Widneslow	146	D Wain 38 J Palmer 38 *S Todd 38 *D Widdowson 32
18 MAY	BROOK & SPARROW	Bowdon	113	*S Hoggan 31 *S Woodham 28 *S Hoggan 28 J Hoggan 28
17 MAY	SEA CONTAINERS SERVICES LTD	Stirling Park	133	A Hoggan 35 J Pacey 34 N Day 32 A Doherty 32
20 MAY	ORCHARD TOYS	Stanton On The Wolds	184	*P Pacey 41 S Hoggan 40 K Hoggan 38 *D Pacey 38
20 MAY	SP-DOX (UK) LTD	Walsall	129	*S Hoggan 35 *S Hoggan 34 J Gervais 33 N Russell 27
21 MAY	BP OIL UK LTD	Murrayville House Hotel & Golf Club	163	*S Hoggan 40 T Hoggan 38 *A Crane 37 *S Woodham 37
21 MAY	GUARDFORCE (GB) LIMITED	Stirfield Park	133	M Wain 35 D Johnston 34 J Stone 34 J Russell 34
22 MAY	KINMARPS UK LTD	RAC Country Club	138	*S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38 N Day 38 *T Cole 38
22 MAY	SWAN NATIONAL LEASING LTD	Went Golf & Country Club	113	*S Hoggan 35 *S Pacey 38 *S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38
22 MAY	TETRA-LAVAL	Woodlake Park	128	J Gervais 38 D Woodham 35 S Stone 31 M Wain 38
22 MAY	THE ASSOCIATED DCTE CO LTD	Went Golf & Country Club	141	*S Hoggan 35 *S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38
22 MAY	WOODEN GROUP LTD	Doncaster	132	*S Hoggan 35 *S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38 *S Hoggan 38

FOR ENTRY DETAILS OR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 0171 436 3415

OR WRITE TO: THE TIMES PERSONAL CORPORATE GOLF CHALLENGE, PO BOX 4, HARNENDEN, HERTS AL5 3DL

50 sports

ASSOCIATE SPONSORS

CITROËN British Midland

THALIT

WATERFORD CRYSTAL

GOLF WORLD

## COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Salomon Brothers, one of the world's leading global integrated securities houses, is seeking a Compliance Officer for the Firm's London-based Asset Management Company. Salomon Brothers Asset Management Limited (SBAM) is regulated by IMRO and registered with the SBC. The successful candidate will be a member of Salomon Brothers European Compliance Department which provides compliance services to all of the Firm's European businesses. Reporting to the management team of the Compliance Department, the successful candidate will work closely with SBAM's senior management, who will provide day-to-day business direction. The role involves working closely with SBAM's in-house legal counsel and some legal experience and/or qualification would be a distinct advantage. The successful candidate will be required to become familiar with our business activities and the compliance controls within which we operate. Equally important are energy, enthusiasm and well-developed communication and team skills.

The successful candidate should possess professional qualifications and experience relevant to performing the function of a Compliance Officer for an international asset management company. In addition to UK regulations, knowledge and experience with United States and preferably other regulations of investment managers and broker-dealers would be advantageous. Experience in dealing with, or working for, relevant regulators would be desirable. A capacity to work as a member of a team is expected. The successful candidate should have a desire for personal growth and increased professional knowledge.

A competitive remuneration package is available. Interested applicants should write enclosing a complete curriculum vitae to Ann Crookall, Human Resources, Salomon Brothers International Limited, Victoria Plaza, 111 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0SB.

Salomon Brothers

REGULATED BY SFA

London-based  
Excellent  
+ bonus  
+ benefits

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

### COMMERCIAL LAWYER - BLENHEIM GROUP PLC

West London

BLENHEIM

£Excellent

Recognised as a leader in its field of exhibitions and marketing services, Blenheim is a customer focused sales and marketing driven organisation. It is a worldwide business with a turnover exceeding £200 million and employing over 800 people. The Group is listed on the London and Paris stockmarkets. As a result of growth and development, a new position has emerged for a high calibre lawyer to join a small team dealing with the Group's legal and corporate secretarial requirements.

Reporting to the Group Legal Director/Company Secretary the appointee will be responsible for providing advice and assistance in a broad field of activities including:

- Acquisitions, disposals and joint ventures
- Intellectual property (contentious and non-contentious)
- General commercial contracts
- Supervision of litigation
- Employment law

The opportunity will appeal to a qualified lawyer (solicitor or barrister) with 1-3 years post qualification experience who now wishes to embark on a career in commerce or industry while remaining a generalist in outlook. Candidates must be energetic, adaptable and pragmatic in their approach. The ability to speak French and/or other European languages is desirable. Strong interpersonal skills, the ability to communicate and a sense of humour are essential qualities.

A competitive salary and benefits package will be offered to the successful candidate.

To discuss this opportunity in total confidence, please contact Nicholas Woolf BA (Hons), quoting reference 28908. Alternatively, send your CV to him at the address below.

Reuter Simkin, Recruitment Consultants,  
5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,  
London EC4A 1DY.  
Tel: 0171 405 4161. Fax: 0171 242 1261.  
Email: 100621.2024@compserve.com

REUTER  
SIMKIN

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

## LEGAL CONSULTANT COMMERCIAL

Applicants must have broad expertise of both UK and Korean law (particularly insurance and banking) and must speak and write fluent English and Korean. A working knowledge of Japanese would be helpful.

Salary to be agreed.

Applications to Margaret Bradburn  
at Eversheds, Senator House,  
85 Queen Victoria Street,  
London EC4V 4JL.



Chambers of John Coffey Q.C.  
3 Temple Gardens, Temple,  
London EC4V 9AU.  
0171 353 3102

3 Temple Gardens is an established and busy Common Law Chambers practising mainly in Criminal Law (both prosecuting and defending) and Family Law on the South Eastern Circuit.

Owing to recent appointments, Chambers wish to expand and invite applications from experienced Criminal practitioners of 12 years call or above and from proven Family practitioners of over 8 years call.

Applications and C.V.s in the strictest confidence to John Coffey Q.C.

## Commercial Lawyer

Min £39k  
+ banking benefits  
+ car

Lloyds Leasing Limited is one of the largest leasing and asset finance companies in the UK. Its policy of encouraging the total involvement of its lawyers from the beginning of a project through to its conclusion, makes this a role with scope for personal innovation in a range of legal matters.

You would be one of a small team of commercial lawyers, each given individual responsibility for steering complex capital financing projects through to a successful conclusion. From a £10 million property investment to a £250 million industrial project financing, a range of high value undertakings will offer the chance to demonstrate your independent approach, confidence in handling clients and colleagues and ability to tailor original solutions.

Knowledge of asset finance, tax law and experience of transaction based practice are essential. We would prefer 2-4 years' or more commercial experience and will negotiate a package to suit.

Benefits include a car scheme, medical plan, pension scheme, mortgage and loan schemes, together with profit sharing and annual bonus opportunities.

Please write in the first instance, enclosing a copy of your CV, to Mike Tuer, Lloyds Leasing Limited, Great Surrey House, 203 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8NH.



THE THOROUGHbred BANK.















# Goodbye to the young, free and single life

As I recall from my own days of communal living, sleeping with your flatmate's parents came pretty much at the top of the Probably Best Not To list — along with drinking the last of the orange juice. As for taking drugs with the grown-ups... well, it was a stiff gin and tonic and no further — assuming that somebody had remembered to buy tonic.

But enough of my small-minded scruples, my dated, middle-class inhibitions. Such narrow views have had no place in *This Life* (BBC2) and certainly not in the moral vacuum that was Anna's bedroom last night. Really there ought to have been a warning sign on the door — Abandon all hope, you who enter, but somebody had forgotten to buy that, too.

Instead, Jerry's father of Ego entered, abandoned his trousers and was lost, if not for ever then certainly until the next series.

Sadly, his decline and sprawl did not stop there. No sooner had Anna rolled over to light a cigarette (the role reversal is occasionally a little laboured), than this mismatched pair were off again, dancing the night away with the help of a little Ecstasy. "You'll either drop down dead or have the night of your life," said Anna, trampling the taboos and alienating an audience at a stroke. The ageing but game Jerry looked as if he might well manage both. Middle-class crises were never like this.

In fact, I don't believe anything was ever much like this. Just as I don't believe that the capital's young, free and single have taken to rushing off to see therapists every five minutes. But this suspension of belief does not matter. Somewhere in *This Life* it all works, and works extremely well.

Nudity, drugs, gay sex and luts and lots of bad language — its writers and directors have tackled

television's greatest taboos and come up with a winning formula. But it is a formula for something they may not have altogether intended. Cleverly and bravely, the BBC gave us 11 weeks to see the definition-defying style. It is not comedy, it is not drama and it definitely is not that horrible hybrid comedy-drama. But if the BBC was to commission, say, 26 episodes next time, what it might very well become is very superior, middle-class (foul-mouthed they may be, but they are all lawyers) soap opera.

The five principals have all been excellent, although the girls — Amrita Ahrir as Milly and Daniela Nardini as Anna — have been helped by having the best of the storylines. As for the boys, Jason Hughes has been wonderfully engaging as Warren, the gay Welsh lawyer (a

## REVIEW



Matthew Bond

social grouping woefully under-represented on television) and Andrew Lincoln (horribly convincing as the self-obsessed New Lad, Egg). As for Jack Davenport, who plays Miles, the token white, industrialist, heterosexual, male, something more exciting than lunch with his father needs to happen in the next series. Having said that, I'm not sure it needs to be quite as exciting as Anna.

After two series, the producers of *Bramwell* (ITV) finally decided that something exciting needed to happen to Dr Eleanor Bramwell if they were to get a third. So Eleanor went to the seaside, where, amid the palm courts and string quartets, she experienced not so much a rush of blood as a loss of character. "She wouldn't do that," we all said, as she planted a smacker firmly on the lips of that silver-tongued charmer, Dr Finn O'Neill. "She certainly wouldn't do that," we said, as she entertained him in her best nightie. "Oh, Eleanor..." we whispered, as her virtue was consigned to history.

Oh Eleanor, indeed. Her father threw her out of the house and she quickly emerged, that she had fallen for a wrong 'un, a rogue as free with his excuses as he was with his fly-buzzers. There was this small matter of being named in a nasty divorce, he explained, so perhaps their engagement ought

to be postponed. A few months wouldn't matter. "It does at my age," railed our fallen heroine. "It does when a woman might be pregnant..."

"What are you saying?" asked O'Neill. Oh for goodness sake, I thought we'd got all that sorted out in *Peak Practice*.

She wasn't, thankfully, but O'Neill, whom her father had already taken to describing as "that bloody Irishman", was about to come up with a concrete excuse, anyway. He was going to America to take up a job that conveniently paid him \$0. And that was pretty much that — it was melodramatic, it was more than a tad unconvincing (Bramwell and the dour Marsham swapping tales of pre-marital sex over the operating table? I think not), but it did make a nice change from all the normal blood and guts.

For aficionados of the scientific documentary it proved a disappointing evening, which was a shame as there are not many nights when there are two on. Astronauts (Channel 4) showed that access is not everything. NASA may have invited a film unit in to follow the crew of the 27th shuttle mission, but it had not provided much of a story. I started a countdown to the inevitable footage of the ill-fated Challenger mission. Ten minutes and counting seemed about right. It was, Houston, I think we have a problem with this one.

The problem for Professor Steve Jones, as in *Blood* (BBC2) moved on to the hunt for a criminal gene, was a rather simpler one. *Big Science*, another BBC2 series, had pretty much covered the same, lawyer-littered ground last year: ethics, enzymes and everything. Not so much in the blood as in the archives.

## CHOICE

**False Economy: Making It Work** (Channel 4, 9.00pm)

You have read the book, now watch the series. The journalist Will Hutton is the author of *The State We're In*, a fierce attack on the Conservative free-market dogma, surprisingly for a densely argued work of economics, became a best-seller. In *False Economy* Hutton transfers his ideas to the screen, beginning with his formulation of the "40-30-30" society. His argument is that if 40 per cent of the population are in secure employment, the rest are split between those who are anxious about their jobs or have no work. Hutton says this is economically wasteful and socially divisive. The film shows him putting his case in a hectic round of lectures, broadcasts, discussions and newspaper articles. He, at least, is firmly among the 40 per cent.

**I'll Just See If He's In** (BBC2, 9.45pm)

The message of the previous programme in this diverting series was a depressing one: once a secretary always a secretary. But the film shows how the world has changed. There have been striking cases of upward mobility and this film highlights five of them. Betty was a secretary for 20 years, the last four of them in the service of a particularly hot-tempered and demanding boss. It is the boss's own fault, she claims, but O'Connell goes further. He says the Mafia, who hated both men, bugged their liaisons and threatened to make them public. Officially, Monroe committed suicide. O'Connell suggests it might have been murder. The trouble is that with all the main participants long since dead, O'Connell has to rely heavily on hearsay. His account may well be true, but little of it would stand up in a court of law.

**Marilyn Monroe: Say Goodbye to the President** (BBC1, 10.30pm)

Had Marilyn Monroe lived, she would be celebrating her birthday today. It is non-anniversary. Christopher O'Connell's 1985 film is reshot with new material. For those who like prying into the private lives of the famous, it is a luridly fascinating story. Monroe was having affairs with both President Kennedy and his brother, Robert. That much seems clear. But O'Connell goes further. He says the Mafia, who hated both men, bugged their liaisons and threatened to make them public. Officially, Monroe committed suicide. O'Connell suggests it might have been murder. The trouble is that with all the main participants long since dead, O'Connell has to rely heavily on hearsay. His account may well be true, but little of it would stand up in a court of law.

**Network First: HMP Dartmoor** (TV, 10.30pm)

The cameras penetrate the grim Victorian prison for what is promised to be a "shocking and provocative" inside view. The commentary prepares us for the worst. We hear about stepping out, inmates dying in custody and the damning report of Judge Stephen Tunstall. And yet the evidence presented here gives little support to critics who say that Dartmoor is too much about punishment and not enough about rehabilitation. In fact, the film offers a violent inmates attend an anger control group, turned by a psychologist. A burglar who fails to return from home leave is given a sympathetic hearing after his recapture. Most impressive of all is the taut handling of a lifer who tries to get his way by threatening suicide. Peter Waymark

**6.00am GMTV** (7141297)

**9.25am Supermarket Sweep** (r) (Teletext) (s) (1302891) 9.55 **Regional News** (Teletext) (186278) 10.00 **The Time** (Teletext) (s) (1019758)

**10.35 This Morning** (77356617)

**12.20pm Regional News** (Teletext) (7577346)

**12.30 News and weather** (Teletext) (4272653)

**12.55 Shortland Street** (s) (4257348) 1.25 **High Road** (Teletext) (7749313)

**1.55 Home and Away** (Teletext) (7749313)

**2.25 Murder, She Wrote** (r) (8647162)

**3.30 News** (Teletext) (4902181)

**3.55 Regional News** (Teletext) (4901452)

**3.55 The Magic House** (r) (s) (8294297) 3.40 **Tots Tr** (r) (s) (3645636) 3.50 **Twinkle**

**4.00 The Dream Being** (r) (7880515) 3.55 **Sooty and Co** (r) (1343891) 4.25 **Ant-Man**

**4.30 Chris Cross** (r) (Teletext) (s) (4063384)

**5.10 The Dressing Up Show**. Two brothers who share the same birthday three years apart are given a make-over by top stylists (3374297)

**5.40 News and weather** (Teletext) (547013)

**6.00 Home and Away** (r) (Teletext) (s) (270467)

**6.25 HTV News** (Teletext) (508723)

**7.00 Emmerdale** (Teletext) (3471)

**7.30 West Eye View**. Richard Lyndon investigates the human cost of the construction of the Second Severn Crossing. (Teletext) (723)

**8.00 The Bill**. New recruit DS Geoff Daly is called in to help DC Skane when a straightforward drug bust goes pear-shaped. (Teletext) (s) (8991)

**8.30 The Cook Report**. Roger Cook is back on the trail of stalkers, paedophiles and foreign fishermen in a special update programme (s) (8926)

**9.00 Frontiers** (Part 1 of 2). Kirsten and Jarrah put their differences to one side when the body of a young cheerleader is found after a basketball match. (Teletext) (s) (7807)

**10.00 News and weather** (Teletext) (10461)

**10.30 Regional News** (Teletext) (307723)



Life behind bars (10.40pm)

**10.40 Network First: HMP Dartmoor** (332704)

**11.40 Mix Monroes Loose Cannon** (15891)

**12.35am Film: The Execution** (1985) with Laurence Olivier, Jessica Walter and Ray Winstone. Five Jewish women, who suffered at the hands of a Nazi doctor in Birkenau, set out to take their revenge when they discover he is now a successful LA restaurateur. Directed by Paul Wendkos (145152)

**2.20 Late & Loud** (s) (9982834) 3.20 **The**

**3.30 The Good Sex Guide**... Late (6291785)

**3.50 The Big Match - Replayed** (5785308)

**4.30 Jobfinder** (5282056)

**5.30 Morning News** (90321)

**As HTV WEST except:**

**5.10pm-5.40pm Yan Can Cook** (3374297)

**6.25-7.00 Wales Tonight** (508723)

**7.30-8.00 Bob and Brian Broadcasting**. A look at the world of amateur television with Bob Robson and Brian Kelly (7223)

**WESTCOUNTRY**

**As HTV West except:**

**12.25-12.30 My Story** (7585365)

**1.25-1.55 Cross Wits** (50109636)

**1.55 Home and Away** (74873461)

**2.25 Liz Earle's Lifestyle** (75819566)

**2.55-3.30 A Country Practice** (8747471)

**5.10-5.40 Home and Away** (3374297)

**6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live** (43452)

**7.00-8.00 Animal Passions** (723)

**11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (415891)

**CENTRAL**

**As HTV West except:**

**12.25 Home and Away** (4257346)

**1.25 Cross Wits** (50109636)

**1.55 A Country Practice** (35184520)

**2.20 Liz Earle's Lifestyle**. How to lead a healthier lifestyle (7619015)

**2.50-3.30 Surprise Chase** (8588013)

**5.10-5.40 Shortland Street** (3374297)

**6.25-7.00 Central News and Weather** (508723)

**7.30-8.00 The Tuesday Special** (723)

**11.40 Film: The Chase** (1991). A fact-based drama about the hunt for an escaped bank robber, starring Casey Siemaszko, Ben Johnson and Gerry Bamman. Directed by Paul Wendkos (694433)

**1.20am Late & Loud** (1290414)

**2.20 Punny Business** (8112211)

**2.50 The Good Sex Guide**... Late (6291785)

**3.50 The Big Match - Replayed** (5785308)

**4.30 Jobfinder** (5282056)

**5.30 Asian Eye** (884679)

**As HTV West except:**

**12.25pm Emmerdale** (4257346)

**1.25 Home and Away** (59109636)

**1.55 Shortland Street** (35184520)

**2.20 Liz Earle's Lifestyle** (7619015)

**5.10-5.40 Summer Painting** (8588013)

**5.10 Home and Away** (3374297)

**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes - Making It Happen** (758568)

**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (87)

**6.30-7.00 Chartwell** (836)

**7.30-8.00 Serve You Right Live** (723)

**11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (415891)

**5.00am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**5.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**6.30am Chicken Minute** (r) (17836)

**7.00 The Big Breakfast** (45907)

**9.00 The Golden Girls** (r) (Teletext) (s) (25588)

**9.30 Schools: Eureka!** (9085346) 9.45 **Stop, Look, Listen** (9180329) 10.00 **Fourways Farm** (92349) 10.10 **Co-Slim** (1455636) 10.30 **The English Programme** (14552) 11.00 **Science in Focus** (478297) 11.20 **Stage One** (9880810) 11.35 **Schools at Work** (5431984) 11.40 **GNVQ - Is It for You?** (8993365)

**12.00 House to House** (80984)

**12.30pm Sesame Street** (r) (20758) 1.30 **On the Border** (7523182)

**1.55 Big World Animations**. A profile of the Oscar-winning Bruce Feltz (38188520)

**2.05 Waterways** (r) (Teletext) (s) (85282839)

**2.35 FILM: Dargastony**. The Life (1941, b/w) starring John Garfield and Raymond Massey. Second World War espionage drama directed by Robert Florey (Teletext) (5601855)

**4.00 Backside** (Teletext) (s) (452) 4.30 **Fifteen to One** (Teletext) (s) (836) 5.00 **Ricki Lake** (Teletext) (s) (7042452) 5.45 **Terraviva** (83110)

**6.00 The Avengers** (r) (Teletext) (41094)

**7.00 Channel 4 News** (Teletext) (727181)

**7.55 The Slot** (640928)

**8.00 Human Jungle**. In our high-tech cities we now live more closely crammed than ever before. Tonight's programme explores how we have adapted to living in such close proximity to each other. Why do we all have an invisible area of "personal space" extending 18 inches around our bodies? How do we protect it? And what happens if this space is invaded? (Teletext) (s) (7433)

**8.30 Brookside**. Has Lindsay pushed Mike over the edge? The bullying continues for Danny (Teletext) (s) (5549)

**9.00 Breakin' News**. Economy. A three-part look at the growing problem of poverty (Teletext) (s) (5549)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)

**9.30am Freescreen** (80740)



